

**A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ISLAMIC LAW, 1980-1993**

HANDBUCH DER ORIENTALISTIK
HANDBOOK OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

ERSTE ABTEILUNG
DER NAHE UND MITTLERE OSTEN
THE NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST

NEUNZEHNTER BAND
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ISLAMIC LAW, 1980-1993



A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ISLAMIC LAW, 1980-1993

BY

LAILA AL-ZWAINI AND RUDOLPH PETERS



E.J. BRILL
LEIDEN · NEW YORK · KÖLN
1994

The paper in this book meets the guidelines for permanence and durability of the Committee on Production Guidelines for Book Longevity of the Council on Library Resources.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

94-28444
CIP

Die Deutsche Bibliothek – CIP-Einheitsaufnahme

Handbuch der Orientalistik / hrsg. von B. Spuler unter Mitarb. von C. van Dijk ... - Leiden ; New York ; Köln : Brill.

Teilw. hrsg. von H. Altenmüller. - Teilw. mit Parallelt.: Handbook of Oriental Studies

Abt. 1, Der Nahe und Mittlere Osten - The Near and Middle East / hrsg. von H. Altenmüller ...

NE: Spuler, Bertold [Hrsg.]; Altenmüller, Hartwig [Hrsg.]; Handbook of oriental studies

Bd. 19. Zwaini, Laila al-: A bibliography of Islamic law. - 1994

Zwaini, Laila al-:

A bibliography of Islamic law : 1980 - 1993 / by Laila al-Zwaini and Rudolph Peters. - Leiden ; New York ; Köln : Brill, 1994

(Handbuch der Orientalistik : Abt. 1, Der Nahe und Mittlere Osten ; Bd. 19)

ISBN 90-04-10009-1

NE: Peters, Rudolph.; HST

ISSN 0169-9423

ISBN 90 04 10009 1

© Copyright 1994 by E.J. Brill, Leiden, The Netherlands

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, translated, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without prior written permission from the publisher.

*Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use is granted by E.J. Brill provided that the appropriate fees are paid directly to The Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Suite 910 Danvers MA 01923, USA.
Fees are subject to change.*

PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	vii
--------------------	-----

I. PUBLICATIONS NOT RELATED TO COUNTRIES OR REGIONS

1. Reference material	1
2. Collections of articles	4
3. Introductory works and handbooks	5
4. Philosophy of law, orientalism	9
5. Theology and law	14
6. Language and law	16
7. History of law	17
8. Modern developments	22
9. Social dimensions	28
10. Comparative law	31
11. Relations with other legal systems	35
12. Customary law	37
13. The study of Islamic jurisprudence	38
14. The sources of the law	44
15. Interpretation	50
16. International law	54
17. Human rights	60
18. The State	71
19. The Judiciary	79
20. Criminal law	83
21. General concepts of private law	88
22. Personal status	89
23. Succession	100
24. Property and obligations	103
25. Commercial law and finance	110
26. Medical law	118
27. Labour law	120

II. PUBLICATIONS RELATED TO COUNTRIES OR REGIONS

1. Afghanistan	121
2. Africa	123

3. Algeria	125
4. The Arab Peninsula	130
5. Bahrayn	131
6. Bangladesh	
7. Egypt	133
8. Europe and America	144
9. The Gulf States	148
10. India	150
11. Iran	152
12. Iraq	162
13. Israel	163
14. Jordan	164
15. Kuwayt	165
16. Lebanon	167
17. Libya	168
18. Maghreb	170
19. Mauretania	173
20. Morocco	174
21. Muslim Spain	180
22. Oman	183
23. The Ottoman Empire	185
24. Pakistan	190
25. Palestine	193
26. Qatar	195
27. Saudi Arabia	196
28. Somalia	202
29. South East Asia	203
30. Sudan	204
31. Syria	209
32. Tunisia	212
33. Turkey	214
34. The United Arab Emirates	216
35. Yemen	218
INDEX OF AUTHORS, EDITORS AND TRANSLATORS	221
INDEX OF SUBJECTS	235

INTRODUCTION

With this bibliography we present a new tool for both researchers and practitioners in the field of Islamic law. It supplements the bibliographies published by Joseph Schacht,¹ John Makdisi² and Maribel Fierro,³ and includes Western-language publications which have appeared between 1980 and 1993. The main focus is on the Middle East (including Afghanistan) and North Africa and with regard to this area we have tried to cover most of the published material. With regard to other areas, such as Africa south of the Sahara and South and Southeast Asia, the bibliography lists the material that we came across, but we do not claim a full coverage, partly due to the fact that titles published in those areas are difficult to trace.

The classical books on Islamic jurisprudence, *fiqh*, deal with a great variety of topics, ranging from ritual purity and dietary laws, to the rules of legal procedure. In this bibliography we have excluded publications on ritual (*ibādāt*) and confined ourselves to those parts of the *sharī'a* that are regarded as law in the Western sense of the word, i.e. the *mu'āmalāt* and *uqūbāt*.

In most countries of the Islamic world both Islamic law and a law of the type used in the Western world is applied. As far as these countries are concerned, we have selected only publications dealing with Islamic law, i.e. as a rule publications on family law, the law of succession and of religious foundations (*waqf*), and publications dealing with international private law, since the rules of this branch of the law determine the extent of the application of Islamic law when (non-Muslim) nationals of other states are involved. Concerning countries where Islamic law has traditionally been the law of the land, such as Saudi Arabia, Yemen, the United Arab Emirates, or where it has recently been introduced as such, as for instance Iran, we have

¹Joseph Schacht, *An Introduction to Islamic Law*. London etc.: Oxford University Press, 1964, pp. 215-286.

²John Makdisi, "Islamic Law Bibliography." *Law Library Journal*, 78 (1986): pp. 103-189.

³Fierro, M. e.a. (comp), *Repertorio bibliográfico de derecho islámico (R.B.D.I.), primera parte*. Madrid: Instituto de Cooperación con el Mundo Árabe, 1993. 98 pp. == *Quadernos de la biblioteca islámica 'Félix María Pareja'*, 55.

included most of the legal publications we have found. This explains for example why the bibliography lists publications on Saudi commercial law but not on Iraqi commercial law.

A final and more formal criterion for selection is that we have included neither entries from the *Encyclopaedia of Islam* (2nd ed.) and other Islamological works of reference nor the relevant sections from the Ferid-Bergmann collection on international family law.⁴ We felt that these materials are so easily accessible that they do not need to be included in this bibliography.

The most difficult choice we had to make was the one between a selective and analytical bibliography or a bibliography listing all titles we found that fell within the intended scope, without examining the publications themselves. After ample consideration we have chosen for the last option. We felt that the potential users of this bibliography would be served better by an overview of the available literature that is as full and as complete as possible, than by a presentation of a limited number of titles. This meant that we had to lean heavily on second-hand sources such as other bibliographies, references in books, catalogues from libraries and publishers, CD-ROMS, and on-line data. We are painfully aware that this inevitably entails the risk of copying inaccuracies occurring in these sources. In order to limit this we have tried, wherever possible, to check entries against more than one bibliographical source. Another cause of possible errors is found in our method of relying only on the titles for the selection of the material. This may have led us astray in cases where the title does not clearly indicate the subject-matter of the publication. However, we have accepted these risks as a trade-off against the comprehensiveness of this bibliography.

The bibliography contains two main parts: one general, containing publications that are not related to regions or countries and one regional, listing the titles of publications dealing with certain countries or areas. The general part is subdivided according to topic, whereas the regional part is subdivided according to country or region. Within these subdivisions the order is alphabetical by author. Publications that fall under different subject or regional headings are listed under each heading. In order to facilitate its use we have added two indices: one on authors, editors and translators and one on subjects.

Finally we would like to thank all persons and institutions who have

⁴ Murad Ferid, *Internationales Ehe- und Kindschaftsrecht: begründet von Alexander Bergmann*. 6th ed. Frankfurt a.M.: Verlag für Standesamtswesen, 1983 -->. 11 vols (loose-leaf).

given us assistance and support in producing this bibliography. For their valuable comments we are grateful to Prof. Dr. Remke Kruk, Dr. Alexander H. de Groot, Dr Jan-Michiel Otto and -- last but not least -- Dr. Léon Buskens. In order to prepare this bibliography for publication it was necessary to convert the data to a new data-base. Without the expertise and the personal dedication of Mr. Maarten Hofstede of the Leiden University Library, the difficulties would have been insurmountable. We owe a great debt to Albert Dekker, librarian of the Van Vollenhoven Institute for Law and Administration in Non-Western Countries, to Annemarike Stremmelaar and to Katje Jansen, who have given us much help in tracing and collecting the material. We are further indebted to Dr. Geoffrey Roper of the Bibliographical Unit of the Cambridge University Library for providing us with the latest titles of the *Index Islamicus*, and to the library staffs of the Oriental Section of the Leiden University Library, of the Department of Languages and Cultures of the Near East (Section Arabic and Islamic Studies) of the University of Amsterdam and of the School of Oriental and African Studies in London for their kind assistance. We also would like to thank those scholars who have been of great assistance by providing us with their lists of publications. This bibliography would not have seen the light without the support of the Van Vollenhoven Institute and the Department of Languages and Cultures of the Islamic Middle East, both of the University of Leiden, who have made it possible for the first author to work on this project, and the Department of Languages and Cultures of the Near East of the University of Amsterdam, which has enabled the second author to prepare this bibliography. For the complementary financial support we are grateful to the Dutch Association for the Study of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law (RIMO).

Leiden and Amsterdam, April 1994

LAILA AL-ZWAINI
RUDOLPH PETERS

PART ONE

PUBLICATIONS NOT RELATED TO COUNTRIES OR REGIONS

CHAPTER ONE: REFERENCE MATERIAL

1. "Authors of the Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly, 1981-86: A Profile." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 6 (1986): pp. 309-318.
2. "Obituary: Professor Noel J. Coulson." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 1 (1986): pp. 473-474.
3. ALI KHAN, S., *Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts, vol. 2: Prayer, Theology, Usūl ul-fiqh, Polemics, Dialectics, Al-fiqh and Law of Inheritance*. Tonk: Arabic and Persian Research Institute, 1983. 340 pp. == A.P.R.I. Publication Series, 9.
4. ANEES, M.A., "Study of Muslim Women and Family: a Bibliography." *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, 20 (1989): pp. 263-274.
5. BOUSQUET-LEFÈVRE, L. and M. ROBINE, "L'oeuvre islamologique de Georges-Henri Bousquet (1900-1978)." In: M. Flory and J.R. Henry (eds.), *L'enseignement du droit musulman*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1989: pp. 171-227.
6. CILARDO, A., "Joseph Schacht e le origini della scienza giuridica islamica." *Islām: Storia e Civiltà*, 7, 25 (1988): pp. 237-249, 315, 317.
7. DANISHPAZHOUH, M. and A. NEWMAN, "An Annotated Bibliography of Government and Statecraft." In: S.A. Arjomand (ed.), *Authority and Political Culture in Shi'ism*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1989: pp. 213-239.

8. DOCUMENTATION SERVICE OF THE COMBAILLAUX BUREAU OF THE NETWORK and WOMEN LIVING UNDER MUSLIM LAWS, *Women Living Under Muslim Laws: Documentation & Resource File, No. 3: A Bibliographical Index of Resource Materials Prepared For the Exchange Programme*. Grabels: Women Living Under Muslim Laws, 1989. 38 pp.
9. EBIED, R.Y. and M.J. YOUNG, "Some Arabic Legal Manuscripts in the Leeds Collection." In: R.Y. Ebied (ed.), *Oriental studies presented to Benedikt S.J. Isserlin*. Leiden: Brill, 1980: pp. 146-155.
10. EDGE, I., "Obituary: Noel Coulson." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, 50 (1987): pp. 532-535.
11. FIERRO, M. and OTHERS (comp.), *Repertorio bibliográfico de derecho islámico (R.B.D.I.), primera parte*. Madrid: Instituto de Cooperación con el Mundo Árabe, 1993. 98 pp. == Cuadernos de la biblioteca islámica 'Félix María Pareja', 55.
12. LAYISH, A., "Notes on Joseph Schacht's Contribution to the Study of Islamic law." *British Society for Middle Eastern Studies Bulletin*, 9 (1982): pp. 132-140.
13. LAYISH, B. and A. LAYISH, "List of Publications by Uriel Heyd (Classified by Subjects in Alphabetical Order)." *British Society for Middle Eastern Studies Bulletin*, 9, 1, (1982): pp. 51-54.
14. MAKDISI, G., "Henri Laoust (1905-1983)." *Journal Asiatique*, 272 (1984): pp. 219-222.
15. MAKDISI, J., "Islamic Law Bibliography." *Law Library Journal*, 78 (1986): pp. 103-189.
16. MEGHDESSIAN, S.R. (comp.), *The Status of the Arab Woman: A Select Bibliography*. London: Mansell, 1980. 176 pp.
17. PISCATORI, J.P., "The Life and Work of Majid Khadduri: Curriculum Vitae and Bibliography." In: J. Piscatori and G.S. Harris (eds.), *Law, Personalities and Politics of the Middle East: Essays in Honor of Majid Khadduri*. 1987: pp. 3-16, 17-24.

18. SIDDIQI, M.N., "Muslim Economic Thinking: A Survey of Contemporary Literature." In: Khurshid Ahmad (ed.), *Studies in Islamic Economics*. Jeddah: King Abdulaziz University, 1980: pp. 191-316.
19. STEWART, F.H., "Tribal Law in the Arab World: A Review of the Literature." *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 19 (1987): pp. 473-490.
20. SZENTENDREY, J. (comp.), *Law in the Muslim World: A Union List of Materials = al-sharī'a fi 'l-'ālam al-islāmī*. 2 vols. Houston: University of Houston Law Library, 1981-1982. 153, 53 pp.
21. TABATABAI, H.M., *An Introduction to Shī'ī Law: A Bibliographical Study*. London: Ithaca Press, 1984. 258 pp. == St. Antony's Middle East Monographs, 16.
22. TALBI, M., "In memoriam Henri Laoust, 1er avril 1905-12 novembre 1983." *Cahiers de Tunisie*, 31, 1-2 (1983): pp. 3-4, 123-124.

CHAPTER TWO: COLLECTIONS OF ARTICLES

23. PISCATORI, J.P., and G.S. HARRIS (eds.), *Law, Personalities and Politics of the Middle East: Essays in Honor of Majid Khadduri*. Washington/Boulder: The Middle East Institute/Westview Press, 1987. xiv, 217 pp.
24. AZMEH, A.A. (ed.), *Islamic Law: Social and Historical Contexts*. London & New York: Routledge, 1988. ix, 277 pp.
25. BHATIA, H.S. (ed.), *Studies in Islamic Law, Religion & Society*. New Delhi: Deep & Deep Publications, 1989. viii, 445 pp.
26. HEER, N. (ed.), *Islamic Law and Jurisprudence: Studies in Honor of Farhat J. Ziadeh*. Seattle etc.: University of Washington Press, 1990. xvi, 234 pp.
27. DWYER, D.H. (ed.), *Law and Islam in the Middle East*. New York etc.: Bergin & Garvey, 1990. vii, 168 pp.

CHAPTER THREE: INTRODUCTORY WORKS AND HANDBOOKS

28. AJIJOLA, A.D., *Introduction to Islamic Law*. Karachi: International Islamic Publishers, 1981. 432 pp.
29. ALI, S.A., *Mahommedan Law*. [Orig. publ. 1929] 5th ed. India: Himalayan Books, 1985. 2 vols. 834, 644 pp.
30. AMIN, S.H., *Middle East Legal Systems*. Glasgow: Royston, 1985. xv, 434 pp.
31. ANDERSON, N., "The Law of Islam." In: R.P. Beaver (ed.), *The World's Religions*. Tring/Sutherland: Lion/Albatross, 1982: pp. 322-324.
32. BALLANTYNE, W.M., "An Overall View: The Common Elements and a Comparative Study (Excluding Iran)." *Proceedings of the Seminar on Middle Eastern Law...Hamburg... 1981*. London: International Bar Association, 1981: pp. 1-17.
33. BASSIOUNI, M.C. and OTHERS, "Islamic Law." *American Society of International Law, Proceedings*, 76 (1982): pp. 55-77.
34. BLEUCHOT, H., "Quel droit pour l'Islam?" *Études*, 364 (1986): pp. 603-615.
35. BROHI, A.K., "Islam: Its Political and Legal Principles." In: M. Qutb, S. Nasr and others (eds.), *Islam and Contemporary Society*. 1982: pp. 62-100.
36. BROWN, S.E., "Understanding Shari'ah." *One World*, 110, Nov. (1985): pp. 4-5.
37. CHARLES, R., *Le droit musulman*. 6th ed. Presses universitaires de France, 1982. 127 pp. == Que sais-je?, 702.

38. COULSON, N.J., "The Islamic Legal System: Its Role in Contemporary Muslim Society." In: N.J. Coulson and F. Schwind (eds.), *Studien zum islamischen Recht*. Wien: Verlag der Akademie Abdelwadoud Yehia, 1983: pp. 7-19.
39. COULSON, N.J. and A. YEHIA, *Studien zum islamischen Recht*. Ed. by F. Schwind. Vienna: Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1983. 37 pp.
40. DOI, 'A.R.I., *Shari'ah: The Islamic Law*. London: Ta Ha, 1984. xiii, 484 pp.
41. DOI, A.R.I., "Shari'ah: A Misunderstood and Maligned System of Law." *Journal of Arabic and Religious Studies*, 2 (1985): pp. 33-45.
42. DWYER, D.H., "Law and Islam in the Middle East: An Introduction." In: D.H. Dwyer (ed.), *Law and Islam in the Middle East*. New York etc.: Bergin & Garvey, 1990: pp. 1-14.
43. ESPOSITO, J.L., "Law in Islam." In: Y.Y. Haddad, B. Haines and E. Findly (eds.), *The Islamic Impact*. Syracuse, USA: Syracuse UP, 1984: pp. 69-88.
44. FARUKI, K., *Islamic Jurisprudence*. New Delhi: Vanity Books, 1988. x, 337 pp.
45. GHANEM, I., *Outlines of Islamic Jurisprudence: Islamic Law in a Nutshell*. 3rd ed. n.p.: Saudi Publ. and Distr. House, 1983. 110 pp.
46. GOLDZIHNER, I., LEWIS, B. (ed.), *Introduction to Islamic Theology and Law*. [Tr. of *Vorlesungen über den Islam*] Tr. by A. Hamori and R. Hamori. [Orig. publ. Heidelberg: 1925] Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1981. 302 pp. == Modern Classics in Near Eastern Studies.
47. HUSAIN, M., "¿Qué es la Shari'at?" *'Irfan: Conocimiento, Pensamiento y Vida del Islam*, 1 (1985): pp. 51-60.
48. JOHANSEN, B., "Grundzüge des muslimischen Glaubens: Das islamische Recht." In: R. Kurzrock (ed.), *Die Islamische Welt*. Berlin: Colloquium

- Verlag, 1984 == Forschung und Information: Schriftenreihe der Rias-Funkuniversität, 1 == pp. 129-145.
49. AL-KHU'Ī, *Islamic Practical Law, Pts. I and II*. Tr. by Tr. by Shaikh Muhammad Sarwar. 2nd revised ed. New York: Islamic Seminary, 1980.
 50. MACDONALD, D.B., *The Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence, and Constitutional Theory*. [Orig. publ. London: Routledge, 1903] repr. ed. London: Darf, 1985. 400 pp.
 51. MAYER, A.E., "Islamic Law." In: M. Kelly (ed.), *Islam: The Religious and Political Life*. 1984: pp. 226-242.
 52. MERCHANT, M.V., *A Book of Quranic Laws: An Exhaustive Treatise with Full Quranic Text on 1: The Doctrine of the Unity of God; 2: Prayers & Alms; 3: Fasts; 4: Hajj; 5: Food, Drinks and Gains, Lawful and Unlawful; 6. Marriage; 7. Divorce; 8. Inheritance; 9. Usury and 10. Pardah*. Repr. ed. Delhi: Kitab Bhavan, 1981. 233 pp.
 53. MILLIOT, L. and F. BLANC, *Introduction à l'étude du droit musulman*. 2nd ed. Paris: Sirey, 1987. vi, 669 pp.
 54. MURAD, K., *Shari'ah: The Way of Justice*. Leicester: Islamic Foundation, 1981. 20 pp.
 55. NIELSEN, J.S., "La chari'a." *Vivant Univers*, 374 (mars/avril) (1988): pp. 30-32.
 56. RAHIM, A., *The Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence According to the Hanafi, Maliki, Shafii and Hanbali Schools*. [Orig. publ. Madras: 1911] Westport, Connecticut: Hyperion, 1981.
 57. RAMADAN, S.S.R., *Das islamische Recht: Theorie und Praxis*. Tr. by F. Heeren. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1980.
 58. SAMUR, A. and H. JAKOB, "Zur Einführung: das klassische islamische Recht, die Shari'a." *Juristische Schulung*, 22, Dec. (1982): pp. 889-892.

59. SCARCIA AMORETTI, B., "La legge e il suo significato: shari'a e fiqh (La fede nell'Islàm)." *Islàm: Storia e Civiltà*, 4 (1985): pp. 213-219.
60. SCHACHT, J., *Introduction au droit musulman*. [Tr. of *An Introduction to Islamic Law*] Tr. by P. Kempf and A.M. Turki. [Orig. publ. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1964] Paris: Maisonneuve et Larose, 1983. 252 pp. == *Islam d'Hier et d'Aujourd'hui*, 20.
61. DE SEIFE, R.J.A., *The shari'a: An Introduction to the Law of Islam*. San Francisco: Austin and Winfield, 1993.
62. SOUSA, J.S. DE, *Religiao e direito no Alcorao: do pre-islao a baixa idade media, sec. xv*. Lisboa: Estampa, 1986. 239 pp.
63. VARRIALE, E., *La legge sacra: diritto e religione dell'Islam*. Caneggio: Stamperia della Frontiera, 1986. 188 pp. == *I Libri della Frontiera*, 9.
64. VÖCKING, H., *Begriffe des islamischen Rechts*. Frankfurt/M.: Cibedo, 1986. 16 pp. == *Cibedo-Texte*, 37.
65. WAËL, H. DE, *Le droit musulman: nature et évolution*. [Orig. publ. 1989] 2e ed. Paris: C.H.E.A.M., 1993. 122 pp. == *Notes africaines, asiatiques et caraïbes*.
66. WILD, S., "Der Islam: Mohammed, der Koran und das islamische Recht." In: A. Crollius (ed.), *Islam und Abendland*. 1982: pp. 11-29.

CHAPTER FOUR: PHILOSOPHY OF LAW, ORIENTALISM

67. FALATURI, A., and R. MAY (eds.), *Beiträge zu islamischem Rechtsdenken*. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1986. 139 pp. == Studien zu nicht-europäischen Rechtstheorien, 2.
68. *Perspectives on Islamic Law, Justice, and Society*. Charlottesville, VA: Committee on the Comparative Study of the Individual and Society, Center for Advanced Studies, 1987. iv, 110 pp. == Committee on the Comparative Study of the Individual and Society, Center for Advanced Studies, University of Virginia, Working Paper, 3.
69. AL-AZAMI, M.M., *On Schacht's Origins of Muhammadan Jurisprudence*. Riyadh/New York, NY: King Saud University/John Wiley, 1985. 237 pp.
70. AL-AZMEH, A., "Islamic Legal Theory and the Appropriation of Reality." In: A. Al-Azmeh (ed.), *Islamic Law: Social and Historical Contexts*. London & New York: Routledge, 1988: pp. 250-265.
71. BLEUCHOT, H., "L'étude du droit musulman: jalons pour une convergence (entre l'islamologie juridique et l'anthropologie juridique)." *Droit et Société*, 15 (1990): pp. 175-187.
72. BLEUCHOT, H. and H. SANSON, "Lectures chrétiennes du droit musulman: quelques repères." In: M. Flory and J.R. Henry (eds.), *L'enseignement du droit musulman*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1989: pp. 105-112.
73. BROHI, A.K., "Die Rechtsideen im Islam." In: A. Falaturi and R. May (eds.), *Beiträge zu islamischem Rechtsdenken*. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1986: pp. 13-29.

74. BROHI, A.K., "Morality and Law." *Islamic Order*, 6, 2 (1984): pp. 13-21.
75. BULBULIA, M.A.E., "The Ethical Foundations and Distinctive Features of Islamic Law." *Comparative and International Law Journal of Southern Africa*, 18 (1985): pp. 215-236.
76. DOI, A.R.I., "The Muwatta' of Imām Mālik on the Genesis of the Shari'a Law: A Western Scholar's Confusion." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 4, 3(Autumn) (1981): pp. 27-41.
77. DOI, A.R.I., "Islamic Law: Western Tyranny by Terms." *The Search: Journal for Arab and Islamic Studies*, 3, 2 (1982): pp. 66-83.
78. AL-FARUQI, I.R., "Humanism and the Law: The Case of the Shari'ah." *Journal of Islamic and Comparative Law (Zaria)*, 10 (1981): pp. 1-15.
79. FILLION, B., "La spécificité du droit musulman." In: M. Flory and J.R. Henry (eds.), *L'enseignement du droit musulman*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1989: pp. 93-104.
80. FLORY, M., "Existe-t-il un modèle juridique du système politique arabo-musulman?" In: E. Gellner and J.C. Vatin (eds.), *Islam et politique au Maghreb*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1981: pp. 177-184.
81. HASSAN, R., *The Reconstruction of Legal Thought in Islam*. Lahore: n.d.
82. HOMAI, D., "Der Begriff 'adāla in den islamischen Wissenschaften (Ein kurzer Überblick)." *Spektrum Iran*, 2, 3 (1989): pp. 3-9.
83. JADULHAQQ, J.A., "The Islamic Shari'a: An Eternal Legislative Source." In: *The Shari'a and its Relevance to Modern Transnational Transactions / The Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration/Joint Ventures*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman/International Bar Association, 1987 == Arab Comparative & Commercial Law: The International Approach. Proceedings International Bar Association First Arab Regional Conference, Cairo 15-19 February 1987, 1 == pp. 111-122.

84. JOHANSEN, B., "Claims of Men and Claims of God: The Limits of Government Authority in Hanafite Law." In: *Pluriformiteit en verdeling van de macht in het Midden-Oosten*. Nijmegen: 1980 == Midden-Oosten en Islam Publicaties, 4 == pp. 60-104.
85. JOHANSEN, B., "Die sündige, gesunde Amme: Moral und gesetzliche Bestimmung (hukm) im islamischen Recht." *Die Welt des Islams*, 28 (1988): pp. 264-282.
86. KAMALI, M.H., "Source, Nature, and Objectives of Shari'a." *Islamic Quarterly*, 33 (1989): pp. 215-236.
87. KHADDURI, M., *The Islamic Conception of Justice*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1984. 256 pp.
88. KHAN, K.M., "Juristic Classification of Islamic Law." *Houston Journal of International Law*, 6 (1983): pp. 23-35.
89. KLINGMÜLLER, E., "Entstehung und Wandel Rechtlicher Traditionen im islamischen Recht." In: E. Klingmüller (ed.), *Entstehung und Wandel rechtlicher Traditionen*. Freiburg/München: Alber, 1980: pp. 375-414.
90. MAKDISI, G., "Formal Rationality in Islamic Law and the Common Law." *Cleveland State Law Review*, 34 (1985-1986): pp. 97-112.
91. MAKDISI, J., "Legal Logic and Equity in Islamic Law." *American Journal of Comparative Law*, 33 (1985): pp. 63-92.
92. MASUD, M.K., *Islamic Legal Philosophy: A Study of Abū Ishāq al-Shātibī's Life and Thought*. [Orig. publ. 1977] Islamabad etc.: Islamic Research Institute, 1984. xii, 357 pp.
93. MAYER, A., "The Shari'a: A Methodology or a Body of Substantive Rules?" In: N. Heer (ed.), *Islamic Law and Jurisprudence: Studies in Honor of Farhat J. Ziadeh*. Seattle etc.: Univ. of Washington Press, 1990: pp. 177-198.
94. MUSLEHUDDIN, M., *Philosophy of Islamic Law and the Orientalists: a Comparative Study of Islamic Legal System*. [Orig. publ. Lahore: Islamic Publications, 1977] Revised ed. Delhi: Taj Comp., 1986. xvi, 302 pp.

95. NOTH, A., "Die Sharia, das religiöse Gesetz des Islam: Wandlungsmöglichkeiten, Anwendung und Wirkung." *Entstehung und Wandel rechtlicher Traditionen*. Freiburg, München: Alber, 1980: pp. 415-37.
96. QURESHI, T.A., "Justice in Islam." *Islamic Studies*, 21, 2 (1982): pp. 35-51.
97. RAHMAN, F., "Law and Ethics in Islam." In: R.G. Hovannisian (ed.), *Ethics in Islam*. Malibu: Undena Publications, 1985: pp. 3-15.
98. REINHART, A.K., "Islamic Law as Islamic Ethics." *Journal of Religious Ethics*, 11 (1983): pp. 186-203.
99. ROSEN, L., "Islamic 'Case-Law' and the Logic of Consequence." In: J. Starr and J. Collier (eds.), *History and Power in the Study of Law: New Directions in Legal Anthropology*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1989: pp. 302-319.
100. SABZAVARI, S.M., *Islamic Political and Juristic Thought in Safavid Iran*. [Tr. of *Zayn al-'arifi'n*] Tr. by S.H. Amin. Vahid: Tehran, 1989. 142, 112 pp.
101. SAIDI, M., "Überlegungen zur islamischen Jurisprudenz und ihrer Vollkommenheit." *Spektrum Iran*, 2, 3 (1989): pp. 10-35.
102. TABATABAI, H.M., "Rationalism and Traditionalism in Shī'ī Jurisprudence." *Alserāt*, 10, 2 (1984): pp. 30-42.
103. TOKHAIS, I.A., "*Social Justice in Islamic Law*." (Thesis) Ann Arbor, MI: Univ. Microfilms International, 1982.
104. TURKI, A.M., "La logique juridique, des origines jusqu'à Shāfi'ī (Réflexions d'ordre méthodologique)." *Studia Islamica*, 57 (1983): pp. 31-45.
105. WEISS, B.G., "Exotericism and Objectivity in Islamic Jurisprudence." In: N. Heer (ed.), *Islamic Law and Jurisprudence: Studies in Honor of Farhat J. Ziadeh*. Seattle etc.: Univ. of Washington Press, 1990: pp. 53-71.

106. WEISS, B.G., "The Primacy of Revelation in Classical Islamic Legal Theory as Expounded by Sayf al-Dīn al-Āmidī." *Studia Islamica*, 59 (1984): pp. 79-109.
107. WIEDENSOHLER, G., "Zur Methodik des Scheriatrechts." *Der Islam*, 57 (1980): pp. 323-336.

CHAPTER FIVE: THEOLOGY AND LAW

108. FIRMAGE, E.B., B.G. WEISS, J.W. WELCH, and OTHERS (eds.), *Religion and Law: Biblical-Judaic and Islamic Perspectives*. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1990. xii, 401 pp.
109. BERNAND, M., "Le problème de l'*ašbah* ou les implications ontologiques de la règle juridico-religieuse." *Arabica*, 37 (1990): pp. 151-172.
110. DWYER, D.H., "Law and Islam in the Middle East: An Introduction." In: D.H. Dwyer (ed.), *Law and Islam in the Middle East*. New York etc.: Bergin & Garvey, 1990: pp. 1-14.
111. ENDRESS, G., "Rechtsordnung und politische Gemeinschaft des Islams: Glaube und Lebenserfahrung in der Geschichte." In: G. Kaufmann (ed.), *Lebenserfahrung und Glaube*. Düsseldorf: Patmos, 1983: pp. 57-72.
112. GOLDZIHNER, I., *Introduction to Islamic Theology and Law*. [Tr. of *Vorlesungen über den Islam*] Tr. by A. Hamori and R. Hamori. Ed. by B. Lewis. [Orig. publ. Heidelberg: 1925] Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1981. 302 pp. == Modern Classics in Near Eastern Studies.
113. KLINGMÜLLER, E., "Recht und Religion: einige Gedanken zum Werden und Wesen des Rechts im Islam." In: U. Tworuschka (ed.), *Gottes ist der Orient, Gottes ist der Okzident: Festschrift für Abdoldjavad Falaturi zum 65. Geburtstag*. Köln: Böhlau, 1991: pp. 47-53.
114. KLINGMÜLLER, E., "Recht und Religion im Islam." In: A. Schall (ed.), *Fremde Welt Islam*. Mainz: Matthias Grünewald Verlag, 1982: pp. 86-98.

115. KOHLBERG, E., *Belief and Law in Imāmī Shī'ism*. Aldershot: Variorum, 1991. 350 pp. == Collected Studies Series, 339.
116. MAYER, A.E., "Law and Religion in the Muslim Middle East." *American Journal of Comparative Law*, 35, 1 (1987): pp. 127-184.
117. MODARRESI, H., "Some Recent Analyses of the Concept of *majāz* in Islamic Jurisprudence." *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 106, Oct/Dec (1986): pp. 787-791.
118. WEISS, B.G., *The Search for God's Law: Islamic Jurisprudence in the Writings of Sayf al-Dīn al-Āmidī*. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1992. 752 pp.

CHAPTER FIVE: LANGUAGE AND LAW

119. CALDER, N., "*Hinth, Birr, Tabarrur, Tabannuth*: An Inquiry into the Arabic Vocabulary of Vows." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, 51 (1988): pp. 214-239.
120. WEISS, B.G., "Language and Law: The Linguistic Premises of Islamic Legal Science." In: A.H. Green (ed.), *In Quest of an Islamic Humanism: Arabic and Islamic Studies in Memory of Mohamed al-Nowaihi*. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 1984: pp. 15-21.

CHAPTER SEVEN: HISTORY OF LAW

121. KHADDURI, M., and H.J. LIEBESNY (eds.), *Law in the Middle East, vol. 1: Origin and Development of Islamic Law*. [Orig. publ. Washington: 1955] New York, NY: A.M.S. Press, Inc., 1984. 416 pp. == Growth of Islam Series.
122. AJETUNMOBI, M.A., "An Analytical Survey of *kafā'ah* (Equality in Islamic Marriage) at the Dawn of Islam." *Journal of Arabic and Religious Studies*, 1 (1984): pp. 86-101.
123. EL-AWA, M.S., "Approaches to Shari'a: A Response to N.J. Coulson's 'A History of Islamic Law'." *Journal of Islamic Studies*, 2 (1991): pp. 143-179.
124. BALTACI, C., "The Importance of the Kadi Registers for the Islamic World." *Studies on Turkish-Arab Relations*, 2 (1986): pp. 165-169.
125. BURTON, J., "*Mut'a*, *tamattu'* and *istimtā'*: A Confusion of *tafsīrs*." In: R. Hillenbrand (ed.), *Proceedings Union Européenne des Arabisants et Islamisants, 10th Congress, Edinburgh 1980*. Edinburgh: 1982: pp. 1-11.
126. CALDER, N., *Studies in Early Muslim Jurisprudence*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993. x, 257 pp.
127. CHELHOD, J., "La place de la coutume dans le fiqh primitif et sa permanence dans les sociétés arabes à tradition orale." *Studia Islamica*, 64 (1986): pp. 19-37.
128. CILARDO, A., "Il problema delle origini del diritto musulmano." *Islām: Storia e Civiltà*, 3 (1984): pp. 181-192.
129. CILARDO, A., "Joseph Schacht e le origini della scienza giuridica islamica." *Islām: Storia e Civiltà*, 7, 25 (1988): pp. 237-249, 315, 317.

130. CILARDO, A., "Un antico documento di diritto ereditario musulmano." *Annali*, 42 (1982): pp. 103-126.
131. CRONE, P., "Jāhili and Jewish Law: The *qasāma*." *Jerusalem Studies in Arabic and Islam*, 4 (1984): pp. 153-201.
132. CRONE, P., *Roman, Provincial and Islamic Law: The Origins of the Islamic Patronate*. Cambridge etc: Cambridge University Press, 1987. 178 pp. == Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.
133. CRONE, P. and M. HINDS, *God's Caliph: Religious Authority in the First Centuries of Islam*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1986. 157 pp. == University of Cambridge Oriental Publications, 37.
134. DOI, A.R.I., "The Muwatta' of Imām Mālik on the Genesis of the Shari'a Law: A Western Scholar's Confusion." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 4, 3(Autumn) (1981): pp. 27-41.
135. DONNER, F.M., "The Formation of the Islamic State." *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 106, 2 (1986): pp. 283-296.
136. GURAYA, M.Y., "Judicial System Under 'Umar the Great." *Islamic Culture*, 58 (1984): pp. 97-135.
137. GURAYA, M.Y., *Origins of Islamic Jurisprudence: With Special Reference to Muwatta Imam Malik*. Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, 1985. v, 130 pp.
138. HABIBUR RAHMAN, M., "The Role of Pre-Islamic Customs in the Islamic Law of Succession." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 8 (1988): pp. 48-64.
139. HALLAQ, W.B., *The Gate of Ijtihad: A Study in Islamic Legal History*. (Thesis) Seattle: University of Washington, 1983.
140. HALLAQ, W.B., "The Use and Abuse of Evidence: The Question of Provincial and Roman Influences on Early Islamic Law." *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 110, 1 (1989): pp. 79-91.

141. HASAN, A.A.B., "Al-mudarabah (Dormant Partnership) and Its Identical Islamic Partnerships in Early Islam." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 12, Summer (1989): pp. 11-38.
142. IBN HANBAL and IBN RĀHWAYH, *Chapters on Marriage and Divorce: Responses of Ibn Hanbal and Ibn Rāhwayh*. Tr. by S.A. Spectorsky. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1993. xiii, 278 pp.
143. KAUFHOLD, H., "Über die Entstehung der syrischen Texte zum islamischen Recht." *Oriens Christianus*, 69 (1985): pp. 54-72.
144. KHOURY, R.G., "Zur Ernennung von Richtern im Islam vom Anfang bis zum Aufkommen der Abbasiden." In: H.R. Roemer and A. Noth (eds.), *Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des Vorderen Orients: Festschrift für B. Spuler*. Leiden: Brill, 1981: pp. 197-209.
145. MARCUS, A., "Real Property and Social Structure in the Premodern Middle East: A Case Study." In: A.E. Mayer (ed.), *Property, Social Structure, and Law in the Modern Middle East*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1985: pp. 109-128.
146. MASSIGNON, L., "The Juridical Consequences of the Doctrines of Al-Hallaj." In: M. Swartz (ed.), *Studies on Islam*. 1981: pp. 140-163.
147. MOTZKI, H., "Der Fiqh des Zuhri: Die Quellenproblematik." *Der Islam*, 68 (1991): pp. 1-44.
148. MOTZKI, H., *Die Anfänge der islamischen Jurisprudenz: Ihre Entwicklung in Mekka bis zur Mitte des 2./8. Jahrhunderts*. Stuttgart: Steiner Verlag, 1991. 301 pp. == Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, 50, II.
149. MURANYI, M., *Materialien zur mālikitischen Rechtsliteratur*. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1984. viii, 146 pp. == Studien zum islamischen Recht, 1.
150. MURANYI, M., *Ein altes Fragment medinensischer Jurisprudenz aus Qairawān: aus dem Kitāb al-Hajj des 'Abd al-'Aziz b. 'Abd Allāh b. Abī Salama al-Mājishūn (st. 164/780-81)*. Stuttgart: Steiner Verlag, 1985. 105 pp. == Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, 47/3.

151. MURANYI, M., *'Abd Allāh b. Wabb, Leben und Werk: al-Muwatta', Kitāb al-muhāraba*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1992. 325 pp. == Quellenstudien zur Hadit- und Rechtsliteratur in Nordafrika.
152. NOTH, A., "Minderheiten als Vertragspartner im Disput mit dem islamischen Gesetz: die 'Nachkommen der Juden von Haibar' und die Giza." In: H.R. Roemer and A. Noth (eds.), *Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des Vorderen Orients: Festschrift für B. Spuler*. Leiden: Brill, 1981: pp. 289-309.
153. OTHMAN, M.Z.B., "Origin of the Institution of Waqf." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 6, 2 (Summer) (1983): pp. 3-23.
154. POWERS, D.S., "The Islamic Law of Inheritance Reconsidered: A New Reading of Q. 4:12B." *Studia Islamica*, 55 (1982): pp. 61-94.
155. POWERS, D.S., "The Will of Sa'd b. Abī Waqqās: A Reassessment." *Studia Islamica*, 58 (1983): pp. 33-53.
156. POWERS, D.S., "On Bequests in Early Islam." *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 48 (1989): pp. 185-200.
157. POWERS, D.S., "On Judicial Review in Islamic Law." *Law and Society Review*, 26, 2 (1992): pp. 315-341.
158. POWERS, D.S., "The Maliki Family Endowment: Judicial Norms and Social Practices." *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 25, 3 (1993).
159. POWERS, D.S., *Studies in Qur'an and Hadīth: The Formation of the Islamic Law of Inheritance*. Berkeley etc.: University of California Press, 1986. xiii, 263 pp.
160. RAHMAN, M.H., "The Role of Pre-Islamic Customs in the Islamic Law of Succession." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 8 (1988): pp. 48-64.

161. ROBERTS, R., *The Social Laws of the Qurān: Considered and Compared With Those of the Hebrew and Other Ancient Codes*. [Orig. publ. London: Williams & Norgate, 1925] London: Curzon, 1990. 136 pp.
162. EL-SHAKANKIRI, M., "Loi divine, loi humaine et droit dans l'histoire juridique de l'Islam." *Revue Historique du Droit Français à l'Étranger*, 59 (1981): pp. 161-182.
163. SIDDIQI, M.A.S., "Early History of Islamic Law: An Analysis of Western Scholarship." *Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities (Karachi)*, 1-2 (1985): pp. 77-88.
164. SIDDIQI, M.A.S., "A Critical Study of the Views of Jurists of the Early and Medieval Islamic Period on the Question of the Prophet's ijtihād." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 9, 3 (1986): pp. 51-57.
165. SPIES, O., "Beiträge zur arabischen Literaturgeschichte: Juristen, Historiker, Traditionarier." In: F. Sezgin and M. Amawi (eds.), *Beiträge zur Erschliessung der arabischen Handschriften in Istanbul und Anatolien*. Vol. 3. Frankfurt am Main: Institut für Geschichte der arabisch-islamischen Wissenschaften an der Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität, 1986: pp. 1-132.
166. VANDEVELDE, H., *Cours d'histoire du droit musulman et des institutions musulmanes*. Algiers: Office des Publications Universitaires, 1983. 258 pp.
167. ZIAUL HAQUE, M., *Landlord and Peasant in Early Islam: A Study of the Legal Doctrine of muzāra'a or Sharecropping*. [Orig. publ. 1977] 2nd ed. Islamabad: Islamic Research Institute, 1984. x, 410 pp. == Publications of the Islamic Research Institute, 37.
168. ZOUARI, A., "La waqfiyya de 'Abd al-'Azīz Gurāb al-Magribī al-Safāqūsī." *Annales Islamologiques*, 17 (1981): pp. 311-332.

CHAPTER EIGHT: MODERN DEVELOPMENTS

169. "Application de la loi islamique." *Proche Orient Chrétien: Revue d'Études et d'Informations*, 33, 1-4 (1983): pp. 241-244.
170. ABU SULAYMAN, A.H., *The Islamic Theory of International Relations: New Directions for Islamic Theory and Thought*. Herndon: International Institute of Islamic Thought, 1987.
171. AHMAD, I., "Some Thoughts on the Future of the Shariah." In: A.O. Naseef (ed.), *Today's Problems, Tomorrow's Solutions: The Future Structure of Muslim Societies*. London: Mansell, 1988: pp. 35-41.
172. AHMAD QURESHI, T., "Methodologies of Social Change and Islamic Law." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 10, Summer (1987): pp. 3-34.
173. AKBARABADI, S.A., "Islamic Law in Modern Times." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 1 (1981): pp. 191-203.
174. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "Droit familial des pays arabes, statut personnel et fondamentalisme musulman." *Praxis Juridique et Religion*, 5, 1 (1988): pp. 3-42.
175. AMIN, S.H., *Islamic Law and Its Implications for the Modern World*. Glasgow: Royston, 1989. 399 pp.
176. AMIN, S.H., *Islamic Law in the Contemporary World: Introduction, Glossary and Bibliography*. Glasgow: Royston House, 1985. ix, 190 pp.
177. ANDERSON, J.N.D., "Islamic Law Today: The Background to Islamic Fundamentalism." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 2 (1987): pp. 339-351.
178. ARKOUN, M., "Die Frage nach dem Staat am islamischen Beispiel." In: Johannes Schwartländer (ed.), *Freiheit der Religion: Christentum und*

Islam unter dem Anspruch der Menschenrechte. Mainz: Mathias-Grünewald-Verlag, 1993: pp. 294-318.

179. AUDAH, A.Q., *Islamic System of Justice.* [Tr. of *Al-Islām wa-awdā'unā al-qānūniyya*] Tr. by S.M. Hasnain. Karachi: International Islamic Publications, 1982. 110 pp.
180. BADR, G.M., "Islamic Law and the Challenge of Modern Times." In: J. Piscatori and G.S. Harris (eds.), *Law, Personalities and Politics of the Middle East: Essays in Honor of Majid Khadduri.* Washington DC: Middle East Institute, 1987: pp. 27-44.
181. BALLANTYNE, W.M., "The Second Coulson Memorial Lecture: Back to the Sharī'a!?" *Arab Law Quarterly*, 3 (1988): pp. 317-328.
182. BAXI, U., "Islamization and the Politics of Muslim Law Reform." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 1 (1981): pp. 318-324.
183. BISHRI, T., "La voie du renouveau dans la jurisprudence religieuse islamique." *Mélanges de l'Institut Dominicain D'Études Orientales du Caire (MIDEO)*, 14 (1980): pp. 330-339.
184. CHARNAY, J.P., "Révolution islamique, droit musulman et droit international public." *The Maghreb Review*, 14 (1989): pp. 2-9.
185. DILGER, K., "Tendenzen der Rechtsentwicklung." In: U. Steinbach and W. Ende (eds.), *Der Islam in der Gegenwart.* München: Beck, 1989: pp. 170-197.
186. DILGER, K., "Tendenzen der Rechtsentwicklung im islamischen Orient." *Zeitschrift für Kulturaustausch*, 35, 4 (1985): pp. 433-438.
187. DILGER, K., "Die Entwicklung des islamischen Rechts." *Der Islam.* Vol. 3. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1990. == Die Religionen der Menschheit, 2,5 == pp. 84-99.
188. DOI, 'A.R.I., *Shari'a in the 15th Century of Hijra: Problems and Prospects.* London: Ta Ha, 1981. 61 pp.

189. DURAN, K., "Die Wiederbelebung der islamischen Rechts- und Gesellschaftsordnung." In: U. Steinbach, R. Robert and M. Schmidt-Dumont (eds.), *Der Nahe und Mittlere Osten: Politik - Gesellschaft - Wirtschaft - Geschichte - Kultur. Bd.1: Grundlagen, Strukturen und Problemfelder*. Opladen: Leske & Budrich, 1988: pp. 555-565.
190. GHAZALI AL-, M., "Introduction to a Draft Islamic Constitution." *Islamic Studies*, 2 (1981): pp. 153-168.
191. HABACHY, S., "Modern Trends in the Shari'a." *Proceedings of the Seminar on Middle Eastern Law...Hamburg... 1981*. London: International Bar Association, 1981: pp. 19-34.
192. HASSAN, R., *The Reconstruction of Legal Thought in Islam*. Lahore: n.d.
193. ISHAQ, K., "Islam and Law in the Twenty-First Century." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 5 (1985): pp. 173-225.
194. JANSEN, J.J.G., "*Tafsīr, ijma'* and Modern Muslim Extremism." *Orient*, 27 (1986): pp. 642-646, 675.
195. KLINGMÜLLER, E., "Betrachtungen zur Reislamisierung im Recht." In: G. Baumgärtel and others (eds.), *Festschrift für Heinz Hübner zum 70. Geburtstag*. Berlin: De Gruyter, 1984: pp. 85-99.
196. KOZLOWSKI, G.C., "When the 'Way' Becomes the 'Law': Modern States and the Transformation of *halakhah* and *shari'a*." In: W. Brinner and D. Ricks (eds.), *Studies in Islamic and Judaic traditions*, 2. 1989 == pp. 97-112.
197. LIEBESNY, H., "English Common Law and Islamic Law in the Middle East and South Asia: Religious Influences and Secularization." *Cleveland State Law Review*, 34 (1985-1986): pp. 19-33.
198. LIEBESNY, H.J., "Reception in the Near and Middle East: Stability and Change in Islamic Law." *Foreign Legal Systems: A Comparative Analysis*. Washington, D.C.: 1981: pp. 492-504.

199. LIEBESNY, H.J., "Judicial Systems in the Near and Middle East: Evolutionary Development and Islamic Revival [Egypt, Saudi Arabia, Afghanistan, and Pakistan]." *Middle East Journal*, 37, Spring (1983): pp. 202-217.
200. MAHMASĀNĪ, S., "Adaptation of Islamic Jurisprudence to Modern Social Needs." In: J. Donohue and J. Esposito (eds.), *Islam in Transition: Muslim Perspectives*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1982: pp. 181-187.
201. MALLAT, C., "*The Renaissance of Islamic Law*." (Thesis) London: 1990.
202. MANZOOR, S.P., "Quest for the Shari'a's Past and Future." *Afkar Inquiry*, 4, 1 (1987): pp. 34-39.
203. MAUDUDI, S.A.A., *The Islamic Law and Constitution*. Tr. by K. Ahmad. [Orig. publ. Karachi: 1955] Lahore: Islamic Publications Ltd., 1980.
204. MAYER, A.E., "Law and Religion in the Muslim Middle East." *American Journal of Comparative Law*, 35, 1 (1987): pp. 127-184.
205. MINAULT, G., "Sayyid Mumtaz Ali and *Huquq un-Niswan*: An Advocate of Women's Rights in Islam in the Late Nineteenth Century." *Modern Asian Studies*, 24, 1 (1990): pp. 147-172.
206. MUSLIM, A.G., "Islamic Laws in Historical Perspective: An Investigation into Problems and Principles in the Field of Islamization." *Islamic Quarterly*, 31 (1987): pp. 69-86.
207. AN-NA'IM, A.A., *Toward an Islamic Reformation: Civil Liberties, Human Rights and International Law*. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press, 1990. xvi, 253 pp. = Contemporary Issues in the Middle East.
208. NADWI, A.S.Q., "The Shari'a and Exigencies of the Time." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 1 (1981): pp. 8-16.
209. PETERS, R., *Whisky in de Nijl: Islamitische regimes en de islamisering van het recht (Inaugurele rede Universiteit van Amsterdam, 7 december 1992)*.

- Amsterdam: Universiteit van Amsterdam, Vakgroep Arabische en Islamitische Studiën, 1993. 32 pp.
210. RAHMAN, T., "Application of Shari'ah in the Muslim World." *Al-'Ilm (Durban)*, 3 (1983): pp. 48-58.
211. SARDAR, Z., "The Shari'a: Gaining a Contemporary Insight." *Afkar Inquiry*, 4, 1 (1987): pp. 40-45.
212. SJADZALI, M.H., *Sharia: a Dynamic Legal System: Keynote Address to the International Seminar on Shariah and Codification, Colombo, Sri Lanka, Dec. 16-20, 1985*. Colombo: 1985. 10 pp.
213. SOLOMON, N., "Codification of Law." *The Maghreb Review*, 13 (1988): pp. 109-115.
214. SULAIMAN, I., "The Shariah and the Challenge of Our Time." In: A.O. Naseef (ed.), *Today's Problems, Tomorrow's Solutions: The Future Structure of Muslim Societies*. London: Mansell, 1988: pp. 19-34.
215. SULANI, A.L., I. SULAYMAN and ABDUL WAHID, "The Sharia: A Solution to Contemporary Problems?" *Afkar Inquiry*, 3, 12 (1986): pp. 50-52.
216. TĀHĀ, M.M., *Mahmoud Mohammed Taha Calls for Reform and Development of the Islamic Personal Law - Sharia*. [Tr. of *Mahmūd Muhammad Tāhā yad'ū ilā tatwīr shari'at al-ahwāl al-shakhsīya*] Tr. by E. Berg. Oslo: University of Oslo, Arabic and Islamic Section, 1985. 165 pp.
217. AL-THAKEB, F. and J.E. SCOTT, "Islamic Law: An Examination of Its Revitalisation." *British Journal of Criminology*, 21, 1 (Jan.) (1981): pp. 58-69.
218. WASSEL, M., "The Islamic Law, Its Application as It was Revealed in the Qur'an and Its Adaptability to Cultural Change." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 6, 1 (1983): pp. 53-61.

219. ZIADEH, F.J., "Permanence and Change in Arab Legal Systems." *Arab Studies Quarterly*, 9, Winter (1987): pp. 20-34.

CHAPTER NINE: SOCIAL DIMENSIONS

220. *Islamic Family Law: Ideals and Realities*. Cambridge: 1992-93. == Cambridge Anthropology: A Journal of the Department of Social Anthropology, Cambridge University, 16, 2 (special issue).
221. AÏT ZAI, N., "L'enfant illégitime dans la société musulmane." *Peuples Méditerranéens*, 48-49 (1989): pp. 113-122, 331-332.
222. ALI, A., "Social Dynamics and Status of Women in Islam." In: A. Ali (ed.), *Status of Women in Islam*. Delhi: Ajanta, 1987: pp. 77-96.
223. BLEUCHOT, H., "L'étude du droit musulman: jalons pour une convergence (entre l'islamologie juridique et l'anthropologie juridique)." *Droit et Société*, 15 (1990): pp. 175-187.
224. BOTIVEAU, B., "Droit islamique: Du politique à l'anthropologique." *Droit et Société*, 15 (1990): pp. 161-174.
225. BOUDERBALA, N., "La loi musulmane et le changement social." *Revue Juridique, Politique et Économique du Maroc*, 8 (1980): pp. 59-69.
226. CHAMIE, J., "Polygyny among Arabs." *Population Studies*, 40, 1(March) (1986): pp. 55-66.
227. GÖKBILGIN, T., "Fondation, donation et biens des communautés religieuses: les wakfs et leur rôle économique et social." *XVe Congrès International des Sciences Historiques: Rapports*. Vol. 2. Bucharest: Ed. Academiei Republicii Socialiste România, 1980: pp. 398-404.
228. HENRY, J., "Approches ethnologiques du droit musulman: l'apport de René Maunier." In: M. Flory and J.R. Henry (eds.), *L'enseignement du droit musulman*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1989: pp. 133-169.

229. KIELSTRA, N., "Law and Reality in Modern Islam." In: E. Gellner (ed.), *Islamic Dilemmas: Reformers, Nationalists and Industrialization: the Southern Shore of the Mediterranean*. Berlin: Mouton, 1985: pp. 10-21.
230. KRESSEL, G.M., A. BAUSANI, J. GINAT and OTHERS, "Sorricide/ Filiicide: Homicide for Family Honour." *Current Anthropology*, 22, 2 (Apr.) (1981): pp. 141-152.
231. MESSICK, B., "Kissing Hands and Knees: Hegemony and Hierarchy in Shari'a Discourse." *Law and Society Review*, 22, 4 (1988): pp. 637-659.
232. MUNDY, M., "The Family, Inheritance, and Islam: A Re-examination of the Sociology of Farā'id Law." In: A. Al-Azmeh (ed.), *Islamic Law: Social and Historical Contexts*. London & New York: Routledge, 1988: pp. 1-123.
233. MUSLEHUDDIN, M., *Islamic Law and Social Change*. Lahore: Islamic Publications, 1982. vii, 46 pp.
234. MUSLEHUDDIN, M., "Islamic Law and Social Change." *Islamic Studies*, 21, 1 (1982): pp. 23-54.
235. PASTNER, C.M., "Access to Property and the Status of Women in Islam." In: J.I. Smith (ed.), *Women in Contemporary Muslim Societies*. London: Associated University Press, 1980: pp. 146-185.
236. POWERS, D.S., "The Islamic Inheritance System: A Socio-Historical Approach." In: C. Mallat and J. Connors (eds.), *Islamic Family Law*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1990: pp. 11-29.
237. QURESHI, T.A., "Methodologies of Social Change and Islamic law." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 10, 2 (1987): pp. 3-34.
238. ROSEN, L., "Islamic 'Case-Law' and the Logic of Consequence." In: J. Starr and J. Collier (eds.), *History and Power in the Study of Law: New Directions in Legal Anthropology*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1989: pp. 302-319.

239. ROSEN, L., "Intentionality and the Concept of the Person." In: J. Roland Pennock and J. Chapman (eds.), *Criminal Justice*. New York: New York University Press, 1985 == NOMOS, 27 == pp. 52-77.
240. SHAHEED, F., "The Cultural Articulation of Patriarchy: Legal Systems, Islam and Women." *South Asia Bulletin*, 6, 1 (1986): pp. 38-44.
241. UDOVITCH, A.L., "The Constitution of the Traditional Islamic Marketplace: Islamic Law and the Social Context of Exchange." In: S.N. Eisenstadt (ed.), *Beyond the West*. London: Pinter, 1987 == Patterns of Modernity, 2 == pp. 150-171.

CHAPTER TEN: COMPARATIVE LAW

242. ABOU EL FADL, K., "The Common and Islamic Law of Duress." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 6 (1991): pp. 121-159.
243. AMIN, S.H., "Classification of Legal Systems in Muslim Countries." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 7 (1987): pp. 93-102.
244. BOUTALEB, A., "The Common Sources of Legislation in the Revealed Religions." *Islam Today/L'Islam Aujourd'hui*, 2 (1984): pp. 38-47.
245. BOUTALEB, A., "Unicité des sources de législation dans les religions monothéistes." *Islam Today/L'Islam Aujourd'hui*, 2 (1984): pp. 160-171.
246. BRUNSCHVIG, R., "Voeu ou serment? Droit comparé du Judaïsme et de l'Islam." In: G. Nahon and C. Touati (eds.), *Hommage à Georges Vajda: Études d'histoire et de pensée juives*. Louvain: Peeters, 1980: pp. 125-134.
247. DEPREZ, J., "Au carrefour du droit comparé et du droit international privé: Quelle place pour le droit musulman?" In: M. Flory and J.R. Henry (eds.), *L'enseignement du droit musulman*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1989: pp. 17-9.
248. FADLALLAH, I., "Lien conjugal et rencontre de civilisations." In: J. Carlier and M. Verwilghen (eds.), *Le statut personnel des musulmans: droit comparé et droit international privé*. Bruxelles: Bruylant, 1992: pp. 343-354.
249. FORTE, D.F., "Islamic Law and the Crime of Theft: An Introduction." *Cleveland State Law Review*, 34 (1985-1986): pp. 47-67.
250. GILANI, R., *The Reconstruction of Legal Thought in Islam: Comparative Study of the Islamic and Western Systems of Law in the Latter's Ter-*

- minology with Particular Reference to the Islamic Laws Suspended by the British Rule in the Subcontinent.* Delhi: Markazi Maktaba Islami, 1982. 440 pp. == Ishaat-e-Islam Trust Publication, 599.
251. GROOT, G.R. DE, "Islamitische huwelijkse voorwaarden en rechtsvergelijking." *Weekblad voor Privaatrecht, Notariaat en Registratie*, 55523 (1980): pp. 425-428.
252. HALLAQ, W.B., "The Logic of Legal Reasoning in Religious and Non-Religious Cultures: The Case of Islamic Law and Common Law." *Cleveland State Law Review*, 34, 1 (1985-6): pp. 79-96.
253. HAMMAD, A.Z., *Islamic Law: Understanding Juristic Differences.* Indianapolis: American Trust Publications, 1992. 64 pp.
254. JESCHECK, H.H., "Islamisches und westliches Strafrecht: Gemeinsames und Gegensätze." In: R.D. Herzberg (ed.), *Festschrift für Dietrich Oehler zum 70. Geburtstag.* Köln: Carl Heymans Verlag, 1985: pp. 543-557.
255. KOZLOWSKI, G.C., "When the 'Way' Becomes the 'Law': Modern States and the Transformation of *halakhah* and *shari'a*." In: W. Brinner and D. Ricks (eds.), *Studies in Islamic and Judaic traditions*, 2. 1989 == pp. 97-112.
256. LAZARUS-YAFEH, H., "Judaism and Islam: The Relationship Between *Halakha* and *Shari'a*." *Bulletin of the Israeli Academic Center in Cairo*, 3 (1983-1984): pp. 9-10.
257. LAZARUS-YAFEH, H., "Some Differences Between Judaism and Islam as Two Religions of Law." *Religion: Journal of Religion and Religions*, 14, April (1984): pp. 175-191.
258. LEONE, E. DE, "Dalla Lex Manciana alla *mughārasah*." *Atti della Settimana Internazionale di Studi Mediterranei...*, Cagliari 1979. Milan: A. Giuffrè, 1980: pp. 263-70.
259. LITTLE, D., "The Development in the West of the Right to Freedom of Religion and Conscience: A Basis for Comparison with Islam: The

- Western Tradition." *Human Rights and the Conflict of Cultures: Western and Islamic Perspectives on Religious Liberty*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1988: pp. 13-32.
260. LITTLE, D., J. KELSAY and A.A. SACHEDINA, *Human Rights and the Conflict of Cultures: Western and Islamic Perspectives on Religious Liberty*. Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina Press, 1988. x, 112 pp. == Studies in Comparative Religion.
261. MACKEY, V., "Punishment in the Scripture and Tradition of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam." In: J. Day and W. Laufer (eds.), *Crime, Values and Religion*. 1987: pp. 23-110.
262. MAKDISI, J., "*A Comparative Study of Legal Process in Islamic and Common Law*." (Thesis) Cambridge, MA: Harvard Law School, 1985.
263. MALKA, E., "Les sources du droit hebraïque et du droit musulman et leur évolution." In: H. Zafrani, J. 'Ayyash, M. Shokeid and others (eds.), *Juifs du Maroc: identité et dialogue*. Paris: Pensée Sauvage, 1980: pp. 73-81.
264. MAUDUDI, A.A.S., "Islamic and Western Laws on Divorce: A Comparative Historical Perspective." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 1 (1981): pp. 17-23.
265. OWSIA, P., *Formation of Contract: A Comparative Study of Islamic, Iranian, English and French Law*. Norwell, MA: Graham & Trotman, 1988. 490 pp.
266. OWSIA, P., "Sources of Law Under English, French, Islamic and Iranian Law: a Comparative Review of Legal Techniques." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 6 (1991): pp. 33-67.
267. POMPEO, P.E., "East Meets West: a Comparison of Government Contract Dispute Resolution in the Common Law and Islamic Law Systems." *Loyola of Los Angeles International and Comparative Law Journal*, 14, October (1992): pp. 815-850.
268. RAYNER, S.E., *The Theory of Contracts in Islamic Law: A Comparative Analysis with Particular Reference to the Modern Legislation in Kuwait*,

- Bahrain and the United Arab Emirates*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1991. xii, 445 pp. == Arab and Islamic Laws Series.
269. RICKS, S.D., "Kinship Bars to Marriage in Jewish and Islamic Law." In: W.M. Brinner and S.D. Ricks (eds.), *Studies in Islamic and Judaic Traditions*, 2. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1986 == Brown Judaic Studies, 110 == pp. 123-141.
270. SALEH, N., "Are the Validity and Construction of Legal Acts Affected by Cause (*sabab*)?: A Comparative Study Under Islamic and Arab Laws." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 7 (1992): pp. 116-140.
271. SHAMS, S., "Shari'ah and Western Jurisprudential Thought[s]: A Comparative Overview." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 6 (1986): pp. 249-262.
272. SOLOMON, N., "Codification of Law." *The Maghreb Review*, 13 (1988): pp. 109-115.
273. WEGNER, J.R., "Islamic and Talmudic Jurisprudence: The Four Roots of Islamic Law and Their Talmudic Counterparts." *American Journal of Legal History*, 26 (1982): pp. 25-71.
274. WEGNER, J.R., "The Status of Women in Jewish and Islamic Marriage and Divorce Law." *Harvard Women's Law Journal*, 5 (1982): pp. 1-33.

CHAPTER ELEVEN: RELATIONS WITH OTHER LEGAL SYSTEMS

275. *Die christlich-islamische Ehe*. Ed. by B. Huber. Frankfurt a.M.: CIBeDo, 1984. 52 pp. == CIBeDo-Dokumentation, 21.
276. AUDAH, A.Q., *Islamic System of Justice*. [Tr. of *Al-Islām wa-awdā'unā al-qānūniyya*] Tr. by S.M. Hasnain. Karachi: International Islamic Publications, 1982. 110 pp.
277. BOISARD, M.A., "On the Possible Influence of Islam on Western Public and International Law." *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 11 (1980): pp. 429-450.
278. BOTIVEAU, B., "Faits de vengeance et concurrence de systèmes de droit." *Peuples Méditerranéens*, 41-42 (1987-88): pp. 153-166, 351-352.
279. GOITEIN, S.D., "The Interplay of Jewish and Islamic Laws." In: B. Jackson (ed.), *Jewish Law in Legal History*. Leiden: Brill, 1980: pp. 61-77.
280. HANOTIAU, B., "Les sources du droit dans les pays arabes: La shari'a à l'épreuve des législations commerciales modernes." *Revue de Droit International et de Droit Comparé*, 61 (1984): pp. 185-209.
281. ISLAHI, A.A., *Juristic Differences and How to Resolve Them in an Islamic State*. Tr. by S.A. Rauf. Lahore: Islamic Publications, 1986. xii, 160 pp.
282. JESCHECK, H.H., "Droit pénal islamique et droit pénal laïque." *Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal*, 56 (1985): pp. 419-424.
283. LIEBESNY, H., "English Common Law and Islamic Law in the Middle East and South Asia: Religious Influences and Secularization." *Cleveland State Law Review*, 34 (1985-1986): pp. 19-33.

284. MAKDISI, J., "An Inquiry into Islamic Influences During the Formative Period of the Common Law." In: N. Heer (ed.), *Islamic Law and Jurisprudence: Studies in Honor of Farhat J. Ziadeh*. Seattle etc.: Univ. of Washington Press, 1990: pp. 135-146.
285. MERON, Y., "Points de contact des droits juif et musulman." *Studia Islamica*, 60 (1984): pp. 83-117.
286. MERON, Y., "La rencontre contemporaine entre le droit juif et le droit musulman." *Revue Internationale de Droit Comparé*, 36 (1984): pp. 59-78.
287. NIELSEN, J.S., *Islam und religionsverschiedene Ehe*. Frankfurt a.M.: CIBeDo, 1984. 16 pp. == CIBeDo-Texte, 27.
288. PUNJABI, R., "Doctrine of *ijma* in a Secular State: Paradox or Dilemma?" *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 26 (1984): pp. 333-341.

CHAPTER TWELVE: CUSTOMARY LAW

289. CHELHOD, J., "La place de la coutume dans le fiqh primitif et sa permanence dans les sociétés arabes à tradition orale." *Studia Islamica*, 64 (1986): pp. 19-37.
290. GINAT, J., "Blood Revenge in Bedouin Society." In: E. Marx and A. Shmueli (eds.), *The Changing Bedouin*. New Brunswick (USA): Transaction, 1984: pp. 59-82.
291. GRÄF, E. and A. FALATURI, "Brauch/Sitte und Recht in der traditionellen islamischen Jurisprudenz." In: A. Falaturi and R. May (eds.), *Beiträge zu islamischem Rechtsdenken*. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1986: pp. 29-47.
292. OTHMAN, M.Z.B., "'Urf as a Source of Islamic Law." *Islamic Studies*, 20 (1981): pp. 343-355.
293. STEWART, F.H., "Tribal Law in the Arab World: A Review of the Literature." *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 19 (1987): pp. 473-490.
294. STEWART, F.H., "Schuld and Haftung in Bedouin Law." *Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte, Germanische Abteilung*, 107 (1990): pp. 393-407.

CHAPTER THIRTEEN: THE STUDY OF ISLAMIC JURISPRUDENCE

295. *Chapters on Marriage and Divorce: Responses of Ibn Hanbal and Ibn Rāhwayh*. Tr. by S.A. Spectorsky. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1993. xiii, 278 pp.
296. AHMAD, Z., "Al-Musnad min masā'il Ahmad b. Hanbal: An Important Hanbali Work." *Islamic Studies*, 20, 2 (1981): pp. 97-110.
297. AHSAN, S., "Ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyah." *Islam and the Modern Age*, 12 (1981): pp. 244-249.
298. AKHTAR, W., "Introduction to Imāmiyyah Scholars: al-Kulaynī and his Works. Part I." *Al-Tawhīd*, 2, 3 (1985): pp. 90-112.
299. AKHTAR, W., "Introduction to Imāmiyyah Scholars: Al-Shaykh al-Sadūq and His Works." *Al-Tawhīd*, 3, 1 (1985): pp. 80-118.
300. AKHTAR, W., "Introduction to Imāmiyyah Scholars: Shaykh al-Tā'ifah al-Tūsī: Life and Works." *Al-Tawhīd*, 4, ii (1987): pp. 126-167.
301. ANSARI, M.A.H., "Shāh Walī Allāh's Philosophy of the Islamic Sharī'a." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 10, 4(Winter) (1987): pp. 25-34.
302. ARCAS CAMPOY, M., "Ibn Abī Zamanīn y su obra jurídica." *Cuadernos de Historia del Islam*, 11 (1984): pp. 87-101.
303. ARCAS CAMPOY, M., "Un tratado de derecho comparado: el *Kitāb al-Qawānīn* de Ibn Guzayy." *Quaderni di Studi Arabi*, 5/6 (1987/1988): pp. 49-57.
304. ARCAS CAMPOY, M., "Un tratado de derecho comparado: el *Kitāb al-Qawānīn* de Ibn Guzayy." *Quaderni di Studi Arabi*, 5/6 (1987/1988): pp. 49-57.

305. BERNAND, M., "Hanafī *usūl al-fiqh* Through a Manuscript of al-Jassās." *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 105, 4 (1985): pp. 623-635.
306. CALDER, N., "Ikhtilāf and ijma' in Shāfi'ī's Risāla." *Studia Islamica*, 58 (1983): pp. 55-81.
307. DOI, A.R.I., "The Muwatta' of Imām Mālik on the Genesis of the Shari'a Law: A Western Scholar's Confusion." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 4, 3(Autumn) (1981): pp. 27-41.
308. FELIPE, E. DE and F. RODRÍGUEZ, "La producción intelectual mālikī a través de Al-Dībāy al-mudhab de Ibn Farhūn." In: M. Marín (ed.), *Estudios onomástico-biográficos de Al-Andalus*. Vol. 1. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Filología, Departamento de Estudios Arabes, 1988: pp. 419-527.
309. FIERRO, M., "El principio maliki *sadd al-darā'i'* en el *Kitāb al-hawadit wa-l-bida'* de Abu Bakr al-Turtusi." *Al-Qantara*, II (1981): pp. 69-87.
310. HALLAQ, W.B., "A Tenth-Eleventh Century Treatise on Juridical Dialectic (With Tr. of the Text of Abū l-Husayn al-Basrī's *Kitāb al-Qiyās al-Shar'i*)." *Muslim World*, 77, 2-3 (1987): pp. 198-227.
311. HALLAQ, W.B., "Was al-Shafi'i the Master Architect of Islamic Jurisprudence?" *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 25, 4 (1993): pp. 587-605.
312. HAMEEDULLAH KHAN, M., "The Hanafi School of Islamic Jurisprudence: a Torch Bearer in the Development of Legal Thought in Islam." *Bulletin of Christian Institutes of Islamic Studies*, 8, ii (1985): pp. 1-15.
313. HAMEEDULLAH KHAN, M., *The Schools of Islamic Jurisprudence: A Comparative Study*. New Delhi: Kitab Bhavan, 1991. 143 pp.
314. HAQUE, S., *Imām Ibn Taimīya and his Projects of Reform*. Dhaka: Islamic Foundation Bangladesh, 1982. viii, 223 pp. == Islamic Foundation Publications, 960.

315. HASHIMI, A.Q., "New Problems of Islamic Jurisprudencce." *Al-'Ilm (Durban)*, 2 (1982): pp. 25-38.
316. HICKS, S.C., "The *fuqaha* and Islamic Law." *American Journal of Comparative Law*, 30, suppl. (1982): pp. 1-13.
317. IBN AL-NAQĪB, A. B. L., *The Reliance of the Traveller: A Classical Manual of Islamic Sacred Law*. [Tr. of 'Umdat al-sālik wa-'uddat al-nāsik] Tr. by N.H.M. Keller. Dubai, UAE: Modern Printing Press, 1991. xxii, 1232 pp.
318. IBN TAYMĪYA, T. A. A., *Public Duties in Islam: The Institution of the Hisba*. Tr. by M. Holland. Ed. by K. Ahmad. Leicester: Islamic Foundation, 1982. 159 pp. == *Islamic Economics*, 3.
319. JANSEN, J.J.G., "Ibn Taymiyyah and the Thirteenth Century: A Formative Period of Modern Muslim Radicalism." *Quaderni di Studi Arabi*, 5-6 (1987-1988): pp. 391-396.
320. JOHANSEN, B., "Legal Literature and the Problem of Change: The Case of the Land Rent." In: C. Mallat (ed.), *Islam and Public law: Classical and Contemporary Studies*. London etc.: Graham and Trotman, 1993: pp. 29-47.
321. KENNY, J., "Maliki Law and the *Risala* of Ibn Abi Zayd al-Qayrawani." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 6, 3(Autumn) (1983): pp. 63-71.
322. KHALĪL B. ISHĀQ AL-JUNDĪ, *Māliki Law: Being a Summary from French Translations of the Mukhtasar of Sīdī Khalīl*. Tr. by F.H. Ruxton. [Orig. publ. 1916] Westport, Conn.: Hyperion Press, 1980. 420 pp.
323. AL-KHU'Ī, *Islamic Practical Law, Pts. I and II*. Tr. by Shaikh Muhammad Sarwar. 2nd revised ed. New York: Islamic Seminary, 1980.
324. LOHLKER, R., *Der Handel im mālikitischen Recht: Am Beispiel des k. al-buyū' im Kitāb al Muwatta' des Mālik b. Anas und des salam aus der Mudawwana al-kubrā von Sahnūn*. Berlin: Klaus Schwarz Verlag, 1991. i, 220 pp. == *Islamkundliche Untersuchungen*, 143.

325. MAKDISI, G., "Al-Ghazālī, disciple de Shāfi'ī en droit et en théologie." *Ghazālī, la raison et le miracle: Table Ronde UNESCO, 9-10 décembre 1985*. Paris: Éditions Maisonneuve et Larose, 1987: pp. 45-55.
326. MAKDISI, G., "Hanbalite Islam." In: M.L. Swartz (ed.), *Studies on Islam*. New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1981: pp. 215-273.
327. MAKDISI, G., "The Juridical Theology of Shafi'i: Origins and Significance of *Usul al-Fiqh*." *Studia Islamica*, 49 (1984): pp. 5-47.
328. MALIK IBN ANAS, *Al-Muwatta of Imam Malik Ibn Anas: The First Formulation of Islamic Law*. Tr. by A.A. Bewley. London etc.: Kegan Paul, 1989. xxxviii, 465 pp. == The Islamic Classical Library.
329. MALIK IBN ANAS, *Al-Muwatta of Imam Malik Ibn Anas: The First Formulation of Islamic Law*. Tr. by A.A. Bewley. London etc.: Kegan Paul, 1989. xxxviii, 465 pp. == The Islamic Classical Library.
330. MANSURNOOR, I.A., "Shawkānī and the Closed Door of Ijtihād: Did Shawkānī Possess the Key to the Reopening of The Closed Door of Ijtihād?" *Hamdard Islamicus*, 11, ii (1988): pp. 57-65.
331. MASUD, M.K., *Islamic Legal Philosophy: A Study of Abū Ishāq al-Shātibī's Life and Thought*. [Orig. publ. 1977] Islamabad etc.: Islamic Research Institute, 1984. xii, 357 pp.
332. MAUDOUDI, M.A.A., *The Laws of Marriage and Divorce in Islam*. Tr. by F. Ahmed. Safat (Kuwait): Islamic Book Publishers, 1983. 123 pp.
333. MAUDUDI, S.A.A., *The Islamic Law and Constitution*. Tr. by K. Ahmad. [Orig. publ. Karachi: 1955] Lahore: Islamic Publications Ltd., 1980.
334. MODARRESSI, H., "Rationalism and Traditionalism in Shī'ī Jurisprudence: A Preliminary Survey." *Studia Islamica*, 59 (1984): pp. 141-158.
335. MOTZKI, H., "Der Fiqh des Zuhri: Die Quellenproblematik." *Der Islam*, 68 (1991): pp. 1-44.

336. MUGHNĪYA, M.J. and M. HUSAYN, "Marriage, According to Five Schools of Islamic Fiqh." *Al-Tawhīd*, 4, 1 (1986): pp. 49-73.
337. MURANYI, M., "Das *Kitāb al-Siyar* von Abū Ishāq al-Fazārī: Das Manuskript der Qarawiyyīn-Bibliothek zu Fās." *Jerusalem Studies in Arabic and Islam*, 6 (1985): pp. 63-97.
338. MURANYI, M., "Fiqh." In: H. Gätje (ed.), *Literaturwissenschaft*. Wiesbaden: Reichert, 1987 == Grundriß der arabischen Philologie, 2 == pp. 299-325.
339. MURANYI, M., *'Abd Allāh b. Wāḥb, Leben und Werk: al-Muwatta', Kitāb al-muhāraba*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1992. 325 pp. == Quellenstudien zur Hadit- und Rechtsliteratur in Nordafrika.
340. MUTAHHARĪ, M., *Jurisprudence and its Principles*. Tr. by M.S. Tawheedi. New York: Tahrike Tarsile Qur'ān, 1982.
341. MUTAHHARI, M. and J. COOPER, "The Principle of *ijtihād* in Islam." *Alserāt*, 10, 1 (1984): pp. 1-24.
342. NA'INI, S.M.H., "Islam and Constitutional Government." In: J.J. Donohue and J.L. Esposito (eds.), *Islam in Transition: Muslim Perspectives*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1982: pp. 287-291.
343. PHILIPS, A.A.B., *Evolution of the Madhhabs (Schools of Islamic Law)*. Riyadh, Saudi Arabia: International Islamic Publishing House, 1988. x, 159 pp.
344. RAMOS CALVO, A., "Estudio de la transmisión de las obras de fiqh contenidas en el *Barnāmay* de at-Tuyībī." *Al-Qantara*, 7 (1986): pp. 107-134.
345. ROGALSKI, J., "Ahmad Zarrūq: Mystik und Rechtswissenschaft zwischen Maghrib und Mashriq im 15. Jahrhundert." *Wuqūf*, 1 (1986): pp. 171-202.
346. SADR, M.B., *A Short History of Ilmul Usul*. Accra and Karachi: Islamic Seminary Publications, 1984. 130 pp.

347. SCARCIA AMORETTI, B., "Le scuole giuridiche." *Islām: Storia e Civiltà*, 5 (1986): pp. 77-83.
348. SHĀFI'Ī AL-, M.I.I., *Al-Risāla fī usūl al-fiqh: Treatise on the Foundations of Islamic Jurisprudence*. Tr. by M. Khadduri. [Orig. publ. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1961] Cambridge: Islamic Texts Society, 1987. 379 pp.
349. SPECTORSKY, S.A., "Ahmad ibn Hanbal's Fiqh." *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 102, 3(July/Oct) (1982): pp. 461-465.
350. SPIES, O., "Beiträge zur arabischen Literaturgeschichte: Juristen, Historiker, Traditionarier." In: F. Sezgin and M. Amawi (eds.), *Beiträge zur Erschliessung der arabischen Handschriften in Istanbul und Anatolien*. Vol. 3. Frankfurt am Main: Institut für Geschichte der arabisch-islamischen Wissenschaften an der Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität, 1986: pp. 1-132.
351. TĀLIQĀNĪ, A.A.S., *Islam and Ownership*. [Tr. of *Islām wa mālikiyat*] Tr. by A. Jabari and F. Rajae. [Orig. publ. Tehran: 1965] Lexington: Mazdā, 1983. 203 pp. == Iran-e No Literary Collection, 4.
352. TURKI, A., "Al-Ghazālī, juriste, et sa théorie de l'istislāh: quelques remarques d'ordre historique." *Ghazālī, la raison et le miracle: Table Ronde UNESCO, 9-10 decembre 1985*. Paris: Maisonneuve et Larose, 1987: pp. 17-26.
353. WITKAM, J.J., "Hasan Kāfi al-Aqhisārī and his *Nizām al-'ulamā' ilā khātīm al-anbiyā'*: A Facsimile Edition of MS Bratislava TF 136 Presented with an Annotated Index." *Manuscripts of the Middle East*, 4 (1989): pp. 85-114.

CHAPTER FOURTEEN: THE SOURCES OF THE LAW

354. ABDALLAH, F.I., "Notes on Ibn Hazm's Rejection of Analogy (*qiyās*) in Matters of Religious Law." *American Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 2, 2(Dec.) (1985): pp. 207-224.
355. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "Introduction à la lecture juridique de Coran." *Revue de Droit International et de Droit Comparé*, 65, 1-2 (1988): pp. 76-104.
356. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., *Introduction à la lecture juridique du Coran*. 2nd revised ed. Strasbourg: Institut de Droit Canonique de l'Université des Sciences Humaines de Strasbourg, 1986. 34 pp.
357. AL-ALWĀNĪ, T.J., *Usūl al-Fiqh al-Islāmī: Source Methodology in Islamic Jurisprudence*. Ed. by Y.T. DeLorenzo and A.S.a. Shaikh Ali. Herndon, Virginia: The International Institute of Islamic Thought, 1990. 84 pp. == Research Monographs, 1.
358. ANSARI, Z.I., "The contribution of the Quran and the Prophet to the development of Islamic Fiqh." *Journal of Islamic Studies*, 3 (1992): pp. 33-54.
359. BERNAND, M., "Hanafī *usūl al-fiqh* through a Manuscript of al-Jassās." *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 105, 4 (1985): pp. 623-635.
360. BURTON, J., *The Sources of Islamic Law: Islamic Theories of Abrogation*. Edinburgh etc.: Edinburgh University Press, 1990. xi, 232 pp.
361. CALDER, N., "Ikhtilāf and *ijmā'* in Shāfi'ī's Risāla." *Studia Islamica*, 58 (1983): pp. 55-81.
362. CILARDO, A., "Il problema delle origini del diritto musulmano." *Islām: Storia e Civiltà*, 3 (1984): pp. 181-192.

363. HALLAQ, W.B., "On the Authoritativeness of Sunni Consensus." *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 18, 4 (1986): pp. 427-454.
364. HALLAQ, W.B., "The Primacy of the Qur'an in Shātibī's Legal Theory." In: W.B. Hallaq and D.P. Little (eds.), *Islamic Studies Presented to Charles J. Adams*. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1991: pp. 65-86.
365. HALLAQ, W.B., "Considerations on the Function and Character of Sunnī Legal Theory." *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 104, 4 (1984): pp. 679-689.
366. HALLAQ, W.B., "The Development of Logical Structure in Islamic Legal Theory." *Der Islam*, 64, 1 (1987): pp. 42-67.
367. HALLAQ, W.B., "A Tenth - Eleventh Century Treatise on Juridical Dialectic (With Tr. of the Text of Abū l-Husayn al-Basrī's *Kitāb al-Qiyās al-Shar'ī*)." *Muslim World*, 77, 2-3 (1987): pp. 198-227.
368. HALLAQ, W.B., "Non-Analogical Arguments in Sunni Juridical Qiyas." *Arabica*, 36, 3 (1989): pp. 286-306.
369. HALLAQ, W.B., "*Usūl al-Fiqh*: Beyond Tradition." *Journal of Islamic Studies*, 3, 2 (1992): pp. 172-202.
370. HALLAQ, W.B., "Was al-Shafi'i the Master Architect of Islamic Jurisprudence?" *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 25, 4 (1993): pp. 587-605.
371. HASAN, A., "The Definition of *qiyās* in Islamic Jurisprudence." *Islamic Studies*, 19, 1 (1980): pp. 1-28.
372. HASAN, A., "The Critique of *qiyās*." *Islamic Studies*, 22, 3; 4 (1983): pp. 45-69; 31-55.
373. HASAN, A., "Methods of Finding the Cause of a Legal Injunction in Islamic Jurisprudence." *Islamic Studies*, 25, 1 (1986): pp. 11-42.
374. HASAN, A., "The Legal Cause in Islamic Jurisprudence: An Analysis of '*illat al-hukm*.'" *Islamic Studies*, 19 (1980): pp. 247-270.

375. HASAN, A., "The Conditions of Legal Cause in Islamic Jurisprudence." *Islamic Studies*, 20 (1981): pp. 303-342.
376. HASAN, A., "The Justification of *qiyās*." *Islamic Studies*, 20 (1981): pp. 201-226.
377. HASAN, A., "Definition of *sabab* and Its Kinds in Islamic Jurisprudence." *Islamic Studies*, 21 (1982): pp. 48-60.
378. HASAN, A., "Subject Matter of *qiyās*." *Islamic Studies*, 21, 4 (1982): pp. 97-129.
379. HASAN, A., "Modes of Reasoning in Legal Cause: *al-ijtihād fi'l-'illah*." *Islamic Studies*, 22, 1 (1983): pp. 71-90.
380. HASAN, A., *The Doctrine of Ijmā' in Islam: A Study of the Juridical Principle of Consensus*. Islamabad: Islamic Research Institute, 1984. vi, 274 pp. == Publications of the Islamic Research Institute, Islamabad, 39.
381. HASAN, A., *The Early Development of Islamic Jurisprudence*. [Orig. publ. 1970] Islamabad: Islamic Research Institute, 1983.
382. HAWTING, G.R., "The Role of Qur'an and Hadith in the Legal Controversy About the Rights of a Divorced Woman During her Waiting Period (*'idda*)." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, 52, 3 (1989): pp. 430-445.
383. HOWARD, I.K.A., "The Possible Origins of Imāmi-Shī'ite Legal Teachings." In: R. Hillenbrand (ed.), *Proceedings Union Européenne des Arabisants et Islamisants: 10th Congress, Edinburgh 1980*. Edinburgh: 1982: pp. 16-21.
384. JANSEN, J.J.G., "*Tafsīr*, *ijmā'* and Modern Muslim Extremism." *Orient*, 27 (1986): pp. 642-646, 675.
385. JOMIER, J., "Les fondements de la loi musulmane." *Mélanges de l'Institut Dominicain d'Études Orientales du Caire (MIDEO)*, 16 (1983): pp. 289-292.

386. KAMALI, M.H., "Divorce and Women's Rights: Some Muslim Interpretations of S. 2:228." *Muslim World*, 74, April (1984): pp. 85-99.
387. KAMALI, M.H., *Principles of Islamic Jurisprudence*. Rev. ed. Cambridge: Islamic Texts Society, 1991. xxi, 417 pp.
388. KAMALI, M.H., "Source, Nature, and Objectives of Shari'a." *Islamic Quarterly*, 33 (1989): pp. 215-236.
389. MAHMOOD, T., "Law in the Qur'an: A Draft Code." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 7 (1987): pp. 1-32.
390. MAKDISI, G., "The Juridical Theology of Shafi'i: Origins and Significance of *Usul al-Fiqh*." *Studia Islamica*, 49 (1984): pp. 5-47.
391. MALKA, E., "Les sources du droit hébraïque et du droit musulman et leur évolution." In: H. Zafrani, J. 'Ayyash, M. Shokeid and others (eds.), *Juifs du Maroc: identité et dialogue*. Paris: Pensée Sauvage, 1980: pp. 73-81.
392. MERCHANT, M.V., *A Book of Quranic Laws: An Exhaustive Treatise with Full Quranic Text on 1: The Doctrine of the Unity of God; 2: Prayers & Alms; 3: Fasts; 4: Hajj; 5: Food, Drinks and Gains, Lawful and Unlawful; 6. Marriage; 7. Divorce; 8. Inheritance; 9. Usury and 10. Pardah*. Repr. ed. Delhi: Kitab Bhavan, 1981. 233 pp.
393. MIR, M., "The Nature of Qur'anic Legislation." *International Journal of Islamic and Arabic Studies*, 2, 2 (1985): pp. 13-20.
394. MOTZKI, H., "*Wal-muhsanātu mina n-nisā'i illā ma malakat aimānukum* und die koranische Sexualethik." *Der Islam*, 63, 2 (1986): pp. 192-218.
395. MURANYI, M., "Ein altes Dokument über Hadītfabrikationen in der frühen medinensischen Jurisprudenz." *Jerusalem Studies in Arabic and Islam*, 10 (1987): pp. 119-127.
396. NAQVI, A.R., "Prophetic Sunna in the Islamic Legal Framework." *Islamic Studies*, 19 (1980): pp. 120-133.

397. OWSIA, P., "Sources of Law Under English, French, Islamic and Iranian Law: a Comparative Review of Legal Techniques." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 6 (1991): pp. 33-67.
398. PETERS, R., "Hoe koranisch is het islamitische recht?" In: M. Buitelaar and H. Motzki (eds.), *De koran: ontstaan, interpretatie en praktijk*. Muiderberg: Coutinho, 1993: pp. 46-55.
399. PUNJABI, R., "Doctrine of *ijma* in a Secular State: Paradox or Dilemma?" *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 26 (1984): pp. 333-341.
400. RABBO, S.A., "Sources of Islamic Law." *The Search: Journal for Arab and Islamic Studies*, 1 (1980): pp. 280-90.
401. ROBERTS, R., *The Social Laws of the Qorān: Considered and Compared With Those of the Hebrew and Other Ancient Codes*. [Orig. publ. London: Williams & Norgate, 1925] London: Curzon, 1990. 136 pp.
402. SACHEDINA, A.A., "Al-Bukhari's Hadith on Killing Those Who Refuse to Fulfill the Duties Enjoined by God and Considering Them Apostates." *Human Rights and the Conflict of Cultures: Western and Islamic Perspectives on Religious Liberty*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1988: pp. 97-100.
403. SACHEDINA, A.A., "Freedom of Conscience and Religion in the Qur'an." *Human Rights and the Conflict of Cultures: Western and Islamic Perspectives on Religious Liberty*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1988: pp. 53-90.
404. SADR, M.B., *A Short History of Ilmul-Usul*. Tr. by M.A. Ansari. Englewood, NJ: Islamic Seminary, 1985. 130 pp.
405. SADR, M.B., *A Short History of Ilmul-Usul*. Accra and Karachi: Islamic Seminary Publications, 1984. 130 pp.
406. SHABBIR, M., *The Authority and Authenticity of Hadith as a Source of Islamic Law*. New Delhi: Kitab Bhavan, 1982. xvi, 131 pp.

407. AL-SHĀFI'Ī, M.I.I., *Al-Risāla fī usūl al-fiqh: Treatise on the Foundations of Islamic Jurisprudence*. Tr. by M. Khadduri. [Orig. publ. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1961] Cambridge: Islamic Texts Society, 1987. 379 pp.
408. SHEHABY, N., "Illa and qiyas in Early Islamic Legal Theory." *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 102 (1982): pp. 27-46.
409. TURKI, A., "L'ijmā' ummat al-mu'minīn entre la doctrine et l'histoire." *Studia Islamica*, 59 (1984): pp. 49-77.
410. WEGNER, J.R., "Islamic and Talmudic Jurisprudence: The Four Roots of Islamic Law and Their Talmudic Counterparts." *American Journal of Legal History*, 26 (1982): pp. 25-71.
411. WEISS, B.G., *The Search for God's Law: Islamic Jurisprudence in the Writings of Sayf al-Dīn al-Āmidī*. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1992. 752 pp.

CHAPTER FIFTEEN: INTERPRETATION

412. AMINI, M.T., *Fundamentals of Ijtihad*. Delhi: Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1986. viii, 220 pp.
413. ANSARI, M.A.H., "Shāh Walī Allāh's Philosophy of the Islamic Sharī'a." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 10, 4(Winter) (1987): pp. 25-34.
414. AWWAL, B., "Ijtihad as a Source of Islamic Law." *Orita*, 13, 1 (1981): pp. 77-88.
415. AZZARQA, M.A., "Al Ijtihad et le rôle du fikh dans le règlement des litiges." *Revue Marocaine de Droit Comparé*, 2 (1983): pp. 7ff.
416. BAGBY, I.A., "The Issue of *maslahah* in Classical Islamic Legal Theory." *International Journal of Islamic and Arabic Studies*, 2, 2 (1985): pp. 1-11.
417. BERNAND, M., "Controverses médiévales sur le *dalīl al-khitāb*." *Arabica*, 33 (1986): pp. 269-294.
418. CALDER, N., "Doubt and Prerogative: The Emergence of an Imami Shi'i Theory of Ijtihad." *Studia Islamica*, 70 (1989): pp. 57-79.
419. DILGER, K., "Die Adoption im modernen Orient: Ein Beitrag zu den Hiyl im islamischen Recht." *Recht van de Islam*, 7 (1988): pp. 44-62.
420. FIERRO, M., "El principio maliki *sadd al-darā'i'* en el *Kitāb al-hawadit wa-l-bida'* de Abu Bakr al-Turtusi." *Al-Qantara*, II (1981): pp. 69-87.
421. GHRAB, S., "L'igithād ou l'effort de rénovation continue en Islam." *Islamochristiana*, 11 (1985): pp. 135-154.
422. HALLAQ, W.B., "Was the Gate of Ijtihad Closed?" *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 16, 1 (1984): pp. 3-41.

423. HALLAQ, W.B., "On Inductive Corroboration, Probability, and Certainty in Sunni Legal Thought." In: N. Heer (ed.), *Islamic Law and Jurisprudence: Studies in Honor of Farhat J. Ziadeh*. Seattle etc.: University of Washington Press, 1990: pp. 3-31.
424. HALLAQ, W.B., "*The Gate of Ijtihad: A Study in Islamic Legal History*." (Thesis) Seattle: University of Washington, 1983.
425. HALLAQ, W.B., "The Logic of Legal Reasoning in Religious and Non-Religious Cultures: The Case of Islamic Law and Common Law." *Cleveland State Law Review*, 34, 1 (1985-6): pp. 79-96.
426. HALLAQ, W.B., "On the Origins of the Controversy about the Existence of Mujtahids and the Gate of Ijtihād." *Studia Islamica*, 63 (1986): pp. 129-141.
427. HALLAQ, W.B., "Logic, Formal Arguments and Formalization of Arguments in Sunni Jurisprudence." *Arabica*, 37, 3 (1990): pp. 315-358.
428. HASAN, A., "Modes of Reasoning in Legal Cause: *al-ijtihād fi'l-'illah*." *Islamic Studies*, 22, 1 (1983): pp. 71-90.
429. AL-HILLĪ, 'A. and J. COOPER, "Allāma al-Hillī on the Imamate and Ijtihād." In: S.A. Arjomand (ed.), *Authority and Political Culture in Shi'ism*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1988: pp. 240-249.
430. HIMMICH, B.S., *De la formation idéologique en Islam: 'ijtihādāt' et histoire*. Paris: Éditions Anthropos, 1980. 216 pp.
431. KARAKĪ AL-, M., 'A.Q. QARĀ'Ī and M.B. ANSĀRĪ, "The Method of Derivation of the Rules of the Shari'ah (*Tariq istinbāt al-abkām*)." *Al-Tawhīd*, 2, 3 (1985): pp. 42-55.
432. LAYISH, A., "Reforms in Islamic Commercial Law: Toward a Re-opening of the Gate to Ijtihād?" *Asian and African Studies (Haifa)*, 21 (1987): pp. 221-227.

433. MA'SŪMĪ, M.S.H., "Ijtihād Through Fourteen Centuries." *Islamic Studies*, 21, 4 (1982): pp. 39-70.
434. MAKDISI, G., "Freedom in Islamic Jurisprudence: Ijtihad, Taqlid, and Academic Freedom." In: G. Makdisi, D. Sourdel and J. Sourdel-Thomine (eds.), *La notion de liberté au Moyen Age: Islam, Byzance, Occident*. Paris: Les Belles Lettres, 1985: pp. 79-88.
435. MANSURNOOR, I.A., "Shawkānī and the Closed Door of Ijtihād: Did Shawkānī Possess the Key to the Reopening of The Closed Door of Ijtihād?" *Hamdard Islamicus*, 11, ii (1988): pp. 57-65.
436. MUSLEHUDDIN, M., *Islamic Jurisprudence and the Rule of Necessity and Need*. Islamabad: Islamic Research Institute, 1980. 72 pp.
437. MUTAHHARI, M. and J. COOPER, "The Principle of Ijtihad in Islam." *Akserāt*, 10, 1 (1984): pp. 1-24.
438. MUTAHHARĪ, M. and 'A.Q. QARĀ'Ī, "The Role of Ijtihād in Legislation." *Al-Tawhīd*, 4, 2 (1986-87): pp. 21-41.
439. MUTAHHARĪ, M. and M. QARĀ'Ī, "Ijtihād in the Imāmiyyah Tradition." *Al-Tawhīd*, 4, 1 (1986): pp. 26-48.
440. MUTAHHARĪ, M. and M. QARĀ'Ī, "The Role of Reason in Ijtihād." *Al-Tawhīd*, 4, 2 (1986-1987): pp. 42-52.
441. NYAZEE, I.A., "The Scope of Taqlīd in Islamic Law." *Islamic Studies*, 22, 4 (1983): pp. 1-29.
442. PETERS, R., "*Idjtihād* and *taqlīd* in 18th and 19th Century Islam." *Die Welt des Islams*, 20 (1980): pp. 131-145.
443. POWERS, D.S., "On the Abrogation of the Bequest Verses." *Arabica*, 29 (1982): pp. 246-295.
444. QADRI, S.M., "Traditions of *taqlīd* and *talfīq*." *Islamic Culture*, 57 (1983): pp. 39-61, 123-145.

445. RAMYAR, M., "Ijtihad." *Alserāt: Selected Articles 1975-83*. London: Muhammadi Trust, 1983: pp. 253-262.
446. RIZVI, S.M., "Taqlid: Its Meaning and Reality." *Alserāt*, 9, 2 (1983): pp. 30-34.
447. SIDDIQI, M.A.S., "A Critical Study of the Views of Jurists of the Early and Medieval Islamic Period on the Question of the Prophet's Ijtihad." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 9, 3 (1986): pp. 51-57.
448. SIDDIQI, M.A.S., *Early Development of Zakat Law and Ijtihad*. Karachi: Islamic Research Academy, 1983. xxiv, 224 pp.
449. THAMINY, O., "Le concept méthodologique de 'maslaha' et ses incidences virtuelles sur le fikh de la famille." *Revue Juridique, Politique et Économique du Maroc*, 10 (1981): pp. 101-106.
450. TURKI, A., "Al-Ghazālī, juriste, et sa théorie de l'*istislāh*: quelques remarques d'ordre historique." *Ghazālī, la raison et le miracle: Table Ronde UNESCO, 9-10 décembre 1985*. Paris: Maisonneuve et Larose, 1987: pp. 17-26.
451. UMAR, F.A., "*Malik's Concept of 'Amal in the Light of Maliki Legal Theory*." (Thesis) Chicago: University of Chicago, 1978.
452. WAKIN, J., "Interpretation of the Divine Command in the Jurisprudence of Muwaffaq al-Dīn Ibn Qudāma." In: N. Heer (ed.), *Islamic Law and Jurisprudence: Studies in Honor of Farhat J. Ziadeh*. Seattle etc.: University of Washington Press, 1990: pp. 33-52.

CHAPTER SIXTEEN: INTERNATIONAL LAW

453. JOHNSON, J.T., and J. KELSAY (eds.), *Cross, Crescent and Sword: The Justification and Limitation of War in Western and Islamic Tradition*. New York etc.: Greenwood Press, 1990. xviii, 236 pp. == Contributions to the Study of Religion, 27.
454. KELSAY, J., and J.T. JOHNSON (eds.), *Just War and Jihad: Historical and Theoretical Perspectives on War and Peace in Western and Islamic Tradition*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Publishing Group, Incorporated, 1991. xvi, 254 pp. == Contributions to the Study of Religion Series, 28.
455. *Arab Comparative & Commercial Law: The International Approach*. Vol. 1, *The Shari'a and its Relevance to Modern Transnational Transactions: The Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration/ Joint Ventures. Proceedings International Bar Association First Arab Regional Conference, Cairo 15-19 February 1987*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman/International Bar Association, 1987. viii, 502 pp.
456. ABU SULAYMAN, A.H., *The Islamic Theory of International Relations: New Directions for Islamic Theory and Thought*. Herndon: International Institute of Islamic Thought, 1987.
457. ABULMAGD, A.K., "The Application of the Islamic Shari'a." In: *The Shari'a and its Relevance to Modern Transnational Transactions/ The Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration/Joint Ventures*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman/International Bar Association, 1987 == Arab Comparative & Commercial Law: The International Approach. Proceedings International Bar Association First Arab Regional Conference, Cairo 15-19 February 1987, 1 == pp. 27-41.
458. AL-ASHMAWY, S., "The One Religion: The Authentic Juridical Framework for a United Humanity." *Newsletter of the Centre for the Study of Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations*, 15 (1986): pp. 11-16.

459. BADR, G.M., "A Historical View of Islamic International Law." *Revue Égyptienne de Droit International*, 38 (1982): pp. 1-9.
460. BALLANTYNE, W.M., "The Shari'a and its Relevance to Modern Transnational Transactions." In: *The Shari'a and its Relevance to Modern Transnational Transactions/The Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration/Joint Ventures*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman/International Bar Association, 1987 == Arab Comparative & Commercial Law: The International Approach. Proceedings International Bar Association First Arab Regional Conference, Cairo 15-19 February 1987, 1 == pp. 3-25.
461. BASSIOUNI, M.C., "Protection of Diplomats under Islamic Law." *American Journal of International Law*, 74, July (1980): pp. 609-633.
462. EL-BERRI, Z., "Immunity of Members of Diplomatic Missions in Islamic Law." *Revue Égyptienne de Droit International*, 41 (1985): pp. 179-186.
463. BOISARD, M.A., "On the Possible Influence of Islam on Western Public and International Law." *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 11 (1980): pp. 429-450.
464. CARLIER, J., "Le respect du statut personnel musulman: De quel droit, par quel droit?" In: J. Carlier and M. Verwilghen (eds.), *Le statut personnel des musulmans: droit comparé et droit international privé*. Bruxelles: Bruylant, 1992: pp. 385-395.
465. CHARFI, M., "L'influence de la religion dans le droit international privé des pays musulmans." *Recueil des Cours, Académie de Droit International de la Haye*, 203 (1987): pp. 321-454.
466. CHARNAY, J.P., "Révolution islamique, droit musulman et droit international public." *The Maghreb Review*, 14 (1989): pp. 2-9.
467. CONRAD, G., "Combatant and Prisoner of War in Classical Islamic Law." *Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium)*, 20 (1981): pp. 269-307.

468. DEPREZ, J., "Au carrefour du droit comparé et du droit international privé: Quelle place pour le droit musulman?" In: M. Flory and J.R. Henry (eds.), *L'enseignement du droit musulman*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1989: pp. 17-9.
469. ELWAN, O., "L'Islam et les systèmes de conflits de lois." In: J. Carlier and M. Verwilghen (eds.), *Le statut personnel des musulmans: droit comparé et droit international privé*. Bruxelles: Bruylant, 1992: pp. 313-341.
470. ERMAN, S., "Lo statuto giuridico del prigioniero di guerra e la nozione del combattente nel diritto islamico classico e nel diritto ottomano." *Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium)*, 24 (1985): pp. 53-67.
471. FADLALLAH, I., "Lien conjugal et rencontre de civilisations." In: J. Carlier and M. Verwilghen (eds.), *Le statut personnel des musulmans: droit comparé et droit international privé*. Bruxelles: Bruylant, 1992: pp. 343-354.
472. FAHAD, O., "Functions of Diplomatic Missions in Muslim History." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 11, 3 (1988): pp. 31-54.
473. FAHAD, O., "Principles of Diplomacy in Islam: Privileges and Immunities." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 12, Autumn (1989): pp. 41-48.
474. FIERRO, M., "La emigración en el Islam: conceptos antiguos, nuevos problemas." *Awraq*, XII (1991): pp. 11-41.
475. IQBAL, A., "Plea for a Muslim Law of Nations." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 8, 2(Summer) (1985): pp. 97-112.
476. KHADDURI, M., "International Law, Islamic." *Encyclopedia of Public International Law*. Vol. 6. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1983: pp. 227-233.
477. KNAUBER, K.H., "Zur legitimatio per matrimonium subsequens im internationalen Privatrecht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Vaterschaftsanerkenntnisses im islamischen Recht." In: J. Kürzinger

- and E. Müller (eds.), *Festschrift für Wolf Middendorff zum 70. Geburtstag*. Bielefeld: Gieseking, 1986: pp. 161-175.
478. LAWRENCE, B., "Holy War (jihad) in Islamic Religion and Nation--State Ideologies." In: J. Kelsay and J.T. Johnson (eds.), *Just War and Jihad: Historical and Theoretical Perspectives on War and Peace in Western and Islamic Traditions*. New York etc.: Greenwood Press, 1991: pp. 141-160.
479. MAHIEDDIN, M.N., "De quelques éléments relatifs à une conception des relations internationales en droit musulman classique." *The Maghreb Review*, 14 (1989): pp. 10-15.
480. MARTIN, R.C., "The Religious Foundations of War, Peace, and Statecraft in Islam." In: J. Kelsay and J.T. Johnson (eds.), *Just War and Jihad: Historical and Theoretical Perspectives on War and Peace in Western and Islamic Traditions*. New York etc.: Greenwood Press, 1991: pp. 91-117.
481. MAYER, A.E., "War and Peace in the Islamic Tradition and International Law." In: J. Kelsay and J.T. Johnson (eds.), *Just War and Jihad: Historical and Theoretical Perspectives on War and Peace in Western and Islamic Traditions*. New York etc.: Greenwood Press, 1991: pp. 195-226.
482. MOHAMMAD, N., "The Doctrine of Jihad: An Introduction." *The Journal of Law and Religion*, 3, 2 (1985): pp. 381-397.
483. MURANYI, M., "Das *Kitāb al-Siyar* von Abū Ishāq al-Fazārī: Das Manuskript der Qarawiyīn-Bibliothek zu Fās." *Jerusalem Studies in Arabic and Islam*, 6 (1985): pp. 63-97.
484. AN-NA'IM, A.A., "Islamic Law, International Relations and Human Rights: Challenge and Response." *Cornell International Law Journal*, 20 (1987): pp. 317-335.
485. AN-NA'IM, A.A., "Islamic Ambivalence to Political Violence: Islamic Law and International Terrorism." *German Yearbook of International Law*, 31 (1988): pp. 307-336.

486. AN-NA'IM, A.A., *Toward an Islamic Reformation: Civil Liberties, Human Rights and International Law*. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press, 1990. xvi, 253 pp. == *Contemporary Issues in the Middle East*.
487. OKUNOLA, M., "Shari'a and Transnational Economic Law." In: *The Shari'a and its Relevance to Modern Transnational Transactions/ The Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration/Joint Ventures*. London etc. : Graham & Trotman/International Bar Association, 1987 == *Arab Comparative & Commercial Law: The International Approach. Proceedings International Bar Association First Arab Regional Conference, Cairo 15-19 February 1987*, 1 == pp. 85-109.
488. SALEM, I.K., *Islam und Völkerrecht: das Völkerrecht in der islamischen Weltanschauung*. Berlin: Express Edition, 1984. 260 pp.
489. AL-SAMDAN, A.D., "Contracts' Conflict Rules in Arab Private International Law: A Comparative Study on Principles of Islamic and Civil Legal Systems." (Thesis) Ann Arbor: University Microfilms, 1981.
490. STERPELLONE, A., "Islam e mondo extra-islamico." *La Comunità Internazionale*, 39 (1984): pp. 16-33.
491. SULTAN, H., "La conception islamique." *Droit humanitaire: Les dimensions internationales du droit humanitaire*. Paris: Pédone, 1986: pp. 47-60.
492. TIBI, B., "Topik, islamisches Recht und Weltfrieden." *Orient*, 23 (1982): pp. 93-105; 160.
493. WAHEED-UZ-ZAMAN, "Doctrinal Position of Islam Concerning Inter-State and International Relations." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 9, 1 (1986): pp. 81-91.
494. WEERAMANTRY, C.G., *Islamic Jurisprudence: An International Perspective*. Houndmills etc.: MacMillan, 1988. xix, 207 pp.

495. ZAKI YAMANI, A., "Humanitarian International Law in Islam: A General Outlook." *Michigan Yearbook of International Legal Studies*, 7 (1985): pp. 189-215.

CHAPTER SEVENTEEN: HUMAN RIGHTS

496. *Universal Islamic Declaration*. London: Islamic Council of Europe, 1980. 20 pp.
497. *Allgemeine islamische Menschenrechtserklärung*. Tr. by M. Forstner. Frankfurt a.M.: CIBEDO, 1982. 75 pp. == CIBeDo-Dokumentation, 15/ 16.
498. "Human Rights Practices in the Arab States: The Modern Impact of Shari'a Values." *Georgia Journal of International and Comparative Law*, 12 (1982): pp. 55-93.
499. "Déclaration Universelle des Droits de l'Homme en Islam." *Islamochristiana*, 9 (1983): pp. 121-140.
500. "Universal Declaration of Human Rights in Islam." *Islamochristiana*, 9 (1983): pp. 103-120.
501. HIRSCH, E. (ed.), *Islam et droits de l'homme: recueil des textes*. Paris: Librairie des Libertés, 1984. 246 pp.
502. "Universele Islamitische Verklaring van Mensenrechten." *Qibla*, Winter (1986): pp. 11-17.
503. JOHANNES SCHWARTLÄNDER (ed.), *Freiheit der Religion: Christentum und Islam unter dem Anspruch der Menschenrechte*. Mainz: Mathias-Grünewald-Verlag, 1993. 474 pp. == Forum Weltkirche: Entwicklung und Frieden, 2.
504. ABDALLAH, F., "Islam, Slavery, and Racism: The Use of Strategy in the Pursuit of Human Rights." *American Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 4, i (1987): pp. 31-50.

505. ABDULLAH, M.S., "Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Islam-deklaration." *Universal Islamic Declaration: Politisch-religiöse islamische Grundsatz-erklärung*. Frankfurt: CIBEDO, 1980: pp. 3ff.
506. ABU SULAYMAN, A., "Al-dhimmah and Related Concepts in Historical Perspective." *Journal: Institute of Muslim Minorities Affairs*, 9, January (1988): pp. 8-29.
507. AHWAL, A., A.L. SULANI and M. RIAZ, "Is the Sharia Anti Human Rights?" *Afkar Inquiry*, 4, 7 (1987): pp. 46-48.
508. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "L'Islam et les droits de l'homme." *Universalité des droits de l'homme et diversité des cultures: Les actes du 1er colloque interuniversitaire, Fribourg 1982*. Fribourg: Éditions Universitaires, 1984: pp. 151-160.
509. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "De Islam en de mensenrechten." *Maandblad de Vrije Gedachte*, 137 (mei-juni) (1983): pp. 3-11.
510. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "Islam et droits de l'homme: à propos de la Déclaration islamique universelle des droits de l'homme." *Choisir*, 280 (avril) (1983): pp. 15-19.
511. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "Islam et liberté religieuse." *Conscience et Liberté*, 27 (1984): pp. 24-33.
512. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "La définition internationale des droits de l'homme et l'Islam." *Revue Générale de Droit International Public*, 89 (1985): pp. 625-716.
513. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "Liberté religieuse et apostasie dans l'islam." *Praxis Juridique et Religion*, 3, 1 (1986): pp. 43-76.
514. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "Islam und Religionsfreiheit." *Gewissen und Freiheit*, 28 (1987): pp. 14-19.
515. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "La liberté religieuse en Israël et dans les pays arabes." *Praxis Juridique et Religion*, 6, 2 (1989): pp. 153-181.

516. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "Human Rights Conflicts Between Islam and the West." *Third World Legal Studies*, (1990): pp. 257-284.
517. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "Dialogue conflictuel sur les droits de l'homme entre Occident et Islam." *Islamochristiana*, 17 (1991): pp. 53-82.
518. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "Human Rights Conflicts Between Islam and the West." *Revue de Droit Comparé/Comparative Law Review*, 25, 2 (1991): pp. 17-60.
519. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "Les droits de l'homme entre occident et islam." *Praxis Juridique et Religion*, 9, 1 (1992): pp. 85-117.
520. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., *Droits de l'homme conflictuels entre l'Occident et l'Islam*. Louvain-la-Neuve: Université Catholique de Louvain, 1991. 34 pp. == Cahiers du Centre d'études et de recherches sur le monde arabe contemporain, 88.
521. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., *Liberté religieuse et paix au Proche-Orient*. Louvain-la-Neuve: Université Catholique de Louvain, 1988. == Cahiers du Centre d'études et de recherches sur le monde arabe contemporain, 61.
522. ARZT, D.E., "The Application of International Human Rights Law in Islamic States." *Human Rights Quarterly (New York)*, 12, 2 (1990): pp. 202-230.
523. BASSIOUNI, M.C., "Les sources de la loi islamique et la protection des droits de l'homme dans le système du droit pénal islamique." *Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal*, 56 (1985): pp. 425-471.
524. BENNANI, B.P., *L'islamisme et les droits de l'homme*. Lausanne etc.: Éditions de l'Aire, 1984. 191 pp.
525. BERRY EL-, Z., *Man's Rights in Islam*. Cairo: Supreme Council for Islamic Affairs, 1981. 28 pp.

526. BIELEFELDT, H., "Menschenrechte und Menschenrechtsverständnis im Islam." *Europäische Grundrechte Zeitschrift*, 17 (1990): pp. 489-498.
527. BORRMANS, M., "Dichiarazione universale dei diritti dell'uomo nell'Islam." In: R. Traini (ed.), *Studi in onore di Francesco Gabrieli nel suo ottantesimo compleanno*. Roma: Università di Roma 'La Sapienza', Dipartimento di Studi Orientali, 1984: pp. 95-117.
528. BORRMANS, M., "Un numéro spécial de la revue 'Al-Rābita' de la Ligue du Monde Islamique sur les droits de l'homme en Islam." *Islamochristiana*, 9 (1983): pp. 231-242.
529. BOSWORTH, C.E., "The Concept of *dhimma* in Early Islam." In: B. Braude and B. Lewis (eds.), *Christians and Jews in the Ottoman Empire, I*. New York: Holmes & Meier, 1982 == pp. 37-51.
530. BROHI, A.K., "Human Rights and Duties in Islam: A Philosophic Approach." In: S. Azzam and others (eds.), *Islam and Contemporary Society*. London etc.: Longman, 1982: pp. 231-266.
531. CHARFI, M., "Islam et droits de l'homme." *Islamochristiana*, 9 (1983): pp. 13-24.
532. CHARFI, M., "Die Menschenrechte im Bezugfeld von Religion, Recht und Staat in den islamischen Ländern." In: Johannes Schwartländer (ed.), *Freiheit der Religion: Christentum und Islam unter dem Anspruch der Menschenrechte*. Mainz: Mathis-Grünewald-Verlag, 1993: pp. 93-118.
533. CORDONE, C., "La teoria islamica dei diritti umani." *Rivista Internazionale di Filosofia del Diritto*, 61 (1984): pp. 578-602.
534. DAVID, P., "La déclaration islamique universelle des droits de l'homme: réflexions d'un laïque." *Humanisme*, 178/179 (1988): pp. 24-26.
535. DJERMAKOYE, I.S., "Human Rights and Islam." *Muslim Communities in Non-Muslim States*. London: Islamic Council of Europe, 1980: pp. 7-16.

536. DOI, A.R.I., *Non-Muslims under Shari'a (Islamic Law)*. Pakistan: Kazi Publications, 1983.
537. DOI, A.R., "Duties and Responsibilities of Muslims in Non-Muslim States: A Point of View." *Journal: Institute of Muslim Minorities Affairs*, 8 (1987): pp. 42-61.
538. DUDLEY, J., "Human Rights Practices in the Arab States: The Modern Impact of Shari'a Values." *Georgia Journal of International and Comparative Law*, 12, I (1982): pp. 55-93.
539. ELLAFI, M.M., "*The Status of Protected Subjects in Islamic Law with Particular Reference to the Concept of Nationality*." (Thesis) Exeter: University of Exeter, 1984.
540. FAATH, S. and H. MATTES, "Demokratie und Menschenrechte im islamischen politischen Denken." In: S. Faath and H. Mattes (eds.), *Demokratie und Menschenrechte in Nordafrika*. Hamburg: Edition Wuqūf, 1992: pp. 19-48.
541. FARAG, S.F., *L'institution politique de l'état islamique et les droits de l'homme en Islam*. Cairo: 1986. 112 pp.
542. FARUQI AL-, I.R., "Islam and Human Rights." *Islamic Quarterly*, 27 (1983): pp. 12-30.
543. FERJANI, M., *Islamisme, laïcité et droits de l'homme*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1991. 400 pp. == Coll. Comprendre le Moyen-Orient.
544. GARDET, L., "Un préalable aux questions soulevées par les droits de l'homme: l'actualisation de la loi religieuse musulmane dans le monde d'aujourd'hui." *Islamochristiana*, 9 (1983): pp. 1-12.
545. HALEBER, R., "De doodstraf op geloofsafval?" *Al Mizan*, 5 (1989): pp. 7.
546. HASSAN, R., "On Human Rights and the Qur'anic Perspective." *Journal of Ecumenical Studies*, 19 (1982): pp. 51-65.

547. HIJMA, R., "Rechten van de mens in het klassieke islamitische staatsrecht." *Ars Aequi*, 38 (1989): pp. 659-666.
548. HILMY, N.A., "Dimensions de droit de l'homme en Islam." *Bulletin du Centre d'Études et de Documentation Juridiques, Économiques et Sociales (Le Caire)*, 10 (1981): pp. 12ff.
549. HJÄRPE, J., "The Contemporary Debate in the Muslim World on the Definition of Human Rights." In: K. Ferdinand and M. Mozaffari (eds.), *Islam: State and Society*. London: Curzon, 1988: pp. 26-38.
550. IBRAHIM, A., "Religious Beliefs and Humanitarian Law With Special Reference to Islam." *Jernal Undang-Undang*, 11 (1984): pp. 125-138.
551. JULLUNDHRI, R.A., "Human Rights and Islam." In: A.D. Falconer (ed.), *Understanding Human Rights*. Dublin: Irish School of Ecumenics, 1980: pp. 34-46.
552. KABIR, H., "Human Rights: The Islamic Tradition and the Problems of the World Today." *Human Rights Teaching*, 4 (1985): pp. 18-19.
553. KAMALI, M.H., "The Citizen and State in Islamic Law." *Shari'ah Law Journal (International Islamic University, Selangor, Malaysia)*, 3, April (1986): pp. 15-47.
554. KHOURY, A.T., "Die rechtliche Stellung religiöser Minderheiten im Vorderen Orient." *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft*, 84 (1985): pp. 105-117.
555. KOHLBERG, E., "Non-Imāmī Muslims in Imāmī fiqh." *Jerusalem Studies in Arabic and Islam*, 6 (1985): pp. 99-105.
556. KRAEMER, J.L., "Apostates, Rebels and Brigands." *Israel Oriental Studies*, 10 (1980): pp. 34-73.
557. LITTLE, D., "The Development in the West of the Right to Freedom of Religion and Conscience: A Basis for Comparison with Islam: The Western Tradition." *Human Rights and the Conflict of Cultures: Western and Islamic Perspectives on Religious Liberty*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1988: pp. 13-32.

558. LITTLE, D., J. KELSAY and A.A. SACHEDINA, *Human Rights and the Conflict of Cultures: Western and Islamic Perspectives on Religious Liberty*. Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina Press, 1988. x, 112 pp. == Studies in Comparative Religion.
559. MAFREGY AL-, I.H., "Islam and Human Rights." *Human Rights Teaching*, 2, 1 (1981): pp. 11-14.
560. MAHMUD, A.B., "The Fundamental Human Rights in Islam." *Nigerian Current Law Review*, (1982): pp. 351-362.
561. MALIK, M.I., "The Concept of Human Rights in Islamic Jurisprudence." *Human Rights Quarterly*, 3, 3 (1981): pp. 56-67.
562. MASSIGNON, L., "The Juridical Consequences of the Doctrines of Al-Hallaj." In: M. Swartz (ed.), *Studies on Islam*. 1981: pp. 140-163.
563. MASUD, M.K., "Being Muslim in a Non-Muslim Polity: Three Alternate Models." *Journal: Institute of Muslim Minorities Affairs*, 10, January (1989): pp. 118-128.
564. MAUDUDI, A.A., *Human Rights in Islam*. Ann Arbor, MI: New Era Publications, Incorporated, 1981. 39 pp.
565. MAWDŪDĪ, A.L., "Human Rights in Islam." *Al-Tawhīd*, 4, 3 (1987): pp. 59-89.
566. MAWDŪDĪ, A.A., *Human Rights in Islam: A Short Exposition of the Value and Concept of Human Rights in Islam as Noted in the Qur'ān and Sunnah*. Leicester: The Islamic Foundation, 1980. 40 pp.
567. MAYER, A.E., *Islam and Human Rights: Tradition and Politics*. Boulder/London: Westview Press/Pinter Publishers, 1991. xxii, 280 pp.
568. MORTIMER, E., "Islam and Human Rights." *Index on Censorship*, 12, 5 (1983): pp. 5-7.
569. MUZAFFAR-UD-DIN NADVI, S., *Human Rights and Obligations*. Lahore: Ashraf, 1980. 160 pp.

570. AN-NA'IM, A.A., "Les droits de l'homme en Islam: étude juridico-légale proposée à la discussion et la discussion jaillira la lumière." *Islamochristiana*, 9 (1983): pp. 243-248.
571. AN-NA'IM, A.A., "Islamic Law, International Relations and Human Rights: Challenge and Response." *Cornell International Law Journal*, 20 (1987): pp. 317-335.
572. AN-NA'IM, A.A., "Religious Minorities Under Islamic Law and the Limits of Cultural Relativism." *Human Rights Quarterly*, 9, 1(Feb) (1987): pp. 1-18.
573. AN-NA'IM, A.A., *Toward an Islamic Reformation: Civil Liberties, Human Rights and International Law*. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press, 1990. xvi, 253 pp. == Contemporary Issues in the Middle East.
574. EN-NAIEM, A.A., "A Modern Approach to Human Rights in Islam: Foundations and Implications for Africa." In: C.E. Welch and R.I. Meltzer (eds.), *Human Rights and Development in Africa*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1984: pp. 75-89.
575. NIELSEN, J.S., "The 'Rushdie Affair': A Documentation." *Research Papers Centre for the Study of Islam and Christian Muslim Relations*, 42, June (1989): pp. 1-40.
576. NOTH, A., "Minderheiten als Vertragspartner im Disput mit dem islamischen Gesetz: die 'Nachkommen der Juden von Haibar' und die Gizya." In: H.R. Roemer and A. Noth (eds.), *Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des Vorderen Orients: Festschrift für B. Spuler*. Leiden: Brill, 1981: pp. 289-309.
577. OMAR, M.S., "The Foundational Principles Underlying Human Rights in Islamic Law." *Al-'Ilm (Durban)*, 11 (1991): pp. 48-56.
578. PISCATORI, J.P., "Human Rights in Islamic Political Culture." In: K.W. Thompson (ed.), *The Moral Imperatives of Human Rights: A World Survey*. Lanham: University Press of America, 1980: pp. 139-168.

579. PRUVOST, L., "Déclaration Universelle des Droits de l'Homme dans l'Islam et Charte Internationale des Droits de l'Homme." *Islamochristiana*, 9 (1983): pp. 141-159.
580. RAHMAN, F., "Non-Muslim Minorities in an Islamic State." *Journal: Institute of Muslim Minorities Affairs*, 7, 1 (1986): pp. 13-24.
581. RATEB, M.F., *Civil Rights in the Light of Islamic Legislation*. Tr. by S. Sharawi. Cairo: Aalam al-Kotob, 1988. 128 pp.
582. RAWI AL-, J.I., "The Islamic Shari'ah and the Right to Life." *Al-'Ilm (Durban)*, 11 (1991): pp. 128-131.
583. RISPLER-CHAIM, V., "Human Rights in Islam: The Literary Genre." *BRISMES: Proceedings of the 1991 International Conference on Middle Eastern Studies, SOAS, London*. Exeter: British Society for Middle Eastern Studies, 1991: pp. 478-490.
584. ROSE, R.B., "Islam and the Development of Personal Status Laws Among Christian *dhimmis*: Motives, Sources, Consequences." *Muslim World*, 72, Jul/Dec (1982): pp. 159-179.
585. SACHEDINA, A.A., "Al-Bukhari's Hadith on Killing Those Who Refuse to Fulfill the Duties Enjoined by God and Considering Them Apostates." *Human Rights and the Conflict of Cultures: Western and Islamic Perspectives on Religious Liberty*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1988: pp. 97-100.
586. SACHEDINA, A.A., "Freedom of Conscience and Religion in the Qur'an." *Human Rights and the Conflict of Cultures: Western and Islamic Perspectives on Religious Liberty*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1988: pp. 53-90.
587. SAYEED, S.M., "Human Rights in Islam." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 9, 3 (1986): pp. 67-75.
588. SCHUMANN, O., "Einige Bemerkungen zur Frage der allgemeinen Menschenrechte im Islam." *Zeitschrift für Evangelische Ethik*, 30, 2 (1986): pp. 155-174.

589. SHAH, N.H., "The Concept of *al-dhimmah* and the Rights and Duties of *dhimmis* in an Islamic State." *Journal of the Institute of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 9 (1988): pp. 217-222.
590. SHEIKH EL-, I.A.B., "A Concise Report on the Seminar on Human Rights in Islam (Kuwait, 9-14 Dec. 1980)." *Revue Égyptienne de Droit International*, 36 (1980): pp. 215-221.
591. SHEPARD, W.E., "Rights of Non-Muslims in Islam." *Journal of the Institute of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 7 (1986): pp. 303-307.
592. SINACEUR, M.A., "Islamic Tradition and Human Rights." *Philosophical Foundations of Human Rights*. Paris: UNESCO, 1986: pp. 193-225.
593. TALBI, M., "Religionsfreiheit: eine muslimische Perspektive." In: Johannes Schwartländer (ed.), *Freiheit der Religion: Christentum und Islam unter dem Anspruch der Menschenrechte*. Mainz: Mathias-Grünwald-Verlag, 1993: pp. 53-71.
594. TALBI, M., "Religionsfreiheit: Recht des Menschen oder Berufung des Menschen." In: Johannes Schwartländer (ed.), *Freiheit der Religion: Christentum und Islam unter dem Anspruch der Menschenrechte*. Mainz: Mathias-Grünwald-Verlag, 1993: pp. 242-260.
595. TAPERELL, K., "Islam and Human Rights." *Australian Foreign Affairs Record*, 56 (1985): pp. 1177-1184.
596. TURAGI, H., "Principles of Governance, Freedom, and Responsibility in Islam." *The American Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 4, Sept. (1987): pp. 1-11.
597. VATIKIOTIS, P.J., "Non-Muslims in Muslim Society: A Preliminary Consideration of the Problem on the Basis of Recent Published Works by Muslim Authors." In: M.J. Esman and I. Rabinovich (eds.), *Ethnicity, Pluralism and the State in the Middle East*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1988: pp. 54-70.
598. VATIN, J.C., "L'universel et les particuliers: Remarques à propos des droits de l'homme dans le monde islamique." *Bulletin du Centre*

- d'Études et de Documentation Juridiques, Économiques et Sociales (Le Caire)*, 14, 18 (1985): pp. 155-187.
599. WAFI, A.A.W., "The Problem of Human Rights in the Islamic Tradition." *Human Rights Teaching*, 4 (1985): pp. 38-43.
600. WARD, S., "Taqi al-Din al-Subki on Construction, Continuance, and Repair of Churches and Synagogues in Islamic Law." In: W.M. Brinner and S.D. Ricks (eds.), *Studies in Islamic and Judaic Traditions*, 2. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1989: pp. 169-188.
601. ZAFRANI, H., "Les relations judéo-musulmanes dans la littérature juridique: le cas particulier du recours des tributaires juifs à la justice musulmane et aux autorités représentatives de l'état souverain." *Les relations entre Juifs et Musulmans en Afrique du Nord: Actes du Colloque International de l'Institut de l'Histoire des Pays d'Outre-Mer, 1978*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National des Recherches Scientifiques, 1980: pp. 32-48.
602. ZAFRANI, H., "Judaïsme d'Occident musulman: les relations judéo-musulmanes dans la littérature juridique: le cas particulier du recours des tributaires juifs à la justice musulmane et aux autorités représentatives de l'état souverain." *Studia Islamica*, 64 (1986): pp. 125-149.
603. ZAFRULLAH KHAN, M., *Islam and Human Rights*. Zürich: Islam International Publications, 1988. 147 pp.
604. ZAKARIA, F., "Human Rights in the Arab World: The Islamic Context." In: P. Ricoeur (ed.), *Philosophical Foundations of Human Rights*. Paris: Unesco, 1986: pp. 227-241.
605. ZAKI YAMANI, A., "Humanitarian International Law in Islam: A General Outlook." *Michigan Yearbook of International Legal Studies*, 7 (1985): pp. 189-215.

CHAPTER EIGHTEEN: THE STATE

606. "Loi islamique et constitution." *Proche Orient Chrétien: Revue d'études et d'informations*, 32, 1-2 (1982): pp. 157-161.
607. ARJOMAND, S.A., *Authority and Political Culture in Shi'ism*. Albany, NY: SUNY Press, 1988. ix, 339 pp.
608. MALLAT, C. (ed.), *Islam and Public Law: Classical and Contemporary Studies*. London etc.: Graham and Trotman, 1993. ix, 282 pp. == Arab and Islamic Laws Series.
609. AHMAD, Z., "'Ushr and 'Ushr Land." *Islamic Studies*, 19 (1980): pp. 76-94.
610. AHMAD, Z., "Nisāb of zakāt." *Islamic Studies*, 20 (1981): pp. 239-259.
611. AHMAD, Z., "'Ushūr and maks in Early Islam." *Islamic Studies*, 27 (1988): pp. 1-13.
612. ARKOUN, M., "Die Frage nach dem Staat am islamischen Beispiel." In: Johannes Schwartländer (ed.), *Freiheit der Religion: Christentum und Islam unter dem Anspruch der Menschenrechte*. Mainz: Mathias Grünewald-Verlag, 1993: pp. 294-318.
613. BADR, G.M., "The Recent Impact of Islamic Religious Doctrine on Constitutional Law in the Middle East." In: B.F. Stowasser (ed.), *The Islamic Impulse*. London etc.: Croom Helm in association with the Center for Contemporary Arab Studies, 1987: pp. 255-261.
614. AL-BAGHDADI, A., "Al-Māwardī's Contribution to Islamic Political Thought." *Islamic Culture*, 58 (1984): pp. 327-331.

615. BAKHASHAB, O.A., "Islamic Law and the Environment: Some Basic Principles." *Revue Égyptienne de Droit International*, 43 (1987): pp. 33-52.
616. BAKHASHAB, O.A., "Islamic Law and the Environment: Some Basic Principles." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 3 (1988): pp. 287-298.
617. BEN ACHOUR, Y., "Religion, justice et obéissance au pouvoir dans la pensée politique islamique classique." *Revue Tunisienne de Droit*, (1980).
618. BENDOUROU, O., "La régime constitutionnel des monarchies et émirats arabes." *Revue Internationale de Droit Comparé*, 40 (1988): pp. 429-452.
619. BOISARD, M.A., "On the Possible Influence of Islam on Western Public and International Law." *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 11 (1980): pp. 429-450.
620. CALDER, N., "*Khums* in Imāmi Shī'i Jurisprudence From the Tenth to the Sixteenth Century A.D." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, 45 (1982): pp. 39-47.
621. CALDER, N., "Friday Prayer and the Juristic Theory of Government: Sarakhsī, Shīrāzī, Māwardī." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, 49 (1986): pp. 35-47.
622. CALDER, N., "Zakat in Imami Shi'i Jurisprudence, From the Tenth to the Sixteenth Century A.D." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, 44 (1981): pp. 468-480.
623. CRONE, P. and M. HINDS, *God's Caliph: Religious Authority in the First Centuries of Islam*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1986. 157 pp. == University of Cambridge Oriental Publications, 37.
624. CUBERTAFOND, B., "Islam et démocratie." *Revue Juridique et Politique: Indépendance et Coopération*, 42 (1988): pp. 74-87.

625. DANISHPAZHOUH, M. and A. NEWMAN, "An Annotated Bibliography of Government and Statecraft." In: S.A. Arjomand (ed.), *Authority and Political Culture in Shi'ism*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1989: pp. 213-239.
626. DONNER, F.M., "The Formation of the Islamic State." *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 106, 2 (1986): pp. 283-296.
627. EBERT, H., "Zu einigen staatlich-rechtlichen Aspekten der Säkularisierung in islamischen Ländern." *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika*, 16 (1988): pp. 639-648.
628. ENDRESS, G., "Rechtsordnung und politische Gemeinschaft des Islams: Glaube und Lebenserfahrung in der Geschichte." In: G. Kaufmann (ed.), *Lebenserfahrung und Glaube*. Düsseldorf: Patmos, 1983: pp. 57-72.
629. FARAG, S.F., *L'institution politique de l'état islamique et les droits de l'homme en Islam*. Cairo: 1986. 112 pp.
630. FLORY, M., "Existe-t-il un modèle juridique du système politique arabo-musulman?" In: E. Gellner and J.C. Vatin (eds.), *Islam et politique au Maghreb*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1981: pp. 177-184.
631. AL-GHAZALI, M., "Introduction to a Draft Islamic Constitution." *Islamic Studies*, 2 (1981): pp. 153-168.
632. GHAZI, M.A., "State and Politics in the Philosophy of Shāh Wali Allāh." In: K. Ferdinand and M. Mozaffari (eds.), *Islam: State and Society*. London: Curzon, 1988:.
633. GOURDON, H., "A propos de l'Islam étatique: Le califat selon 'Abdurrazik, Ridā et Sanhoury." *Bulletin du Centre d'Études et de Documentation Juridiques, Économiques et Sociales (Le Caire)*, 23 (1988): pp. 405-423.
634. HALLAQ, W.B., "Caliphs, Jurists and the Saljūqs in the Political Thought of Juwaynī." *Muslim World*, 74, 1 (1984): pp. 26-41.

635. HASAN SHAH, N., "Islamic Concept of State." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 10, 3 (1987): pp. 35-56.
636. HASSAN, F., *The Concept of State and Law in Islam*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1981. x, 311 pp.
637. AL-HILLĪ, 'A. and J. COOPER, "Allāma al-Hillī on the Imamate and Ijtihād." In: S.A. Arjomand (ed.), *Authority and Political Culture in Shi'ism*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1988: pp. 240-249.
638. IBN TAYMĪYA, T.A.A., *Public Duties in Islam: The Institution of the Hisba*. Tr. by M. Holland. Ed. by K. Ahmad. Leicester: Islamic Foundation, 1982. 159 pp. == *Islamic Economics*, 3.
639. ISHAQ, K.M., "People's Authority, Representation and Election under the Islamic Legal Theory: Some Observations." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 8 (1988): pp. 85-104.
640. ISHAQUE, K.M., "Political Parties and Leadership in an Islamic State." *Journal of Islamic and Comparative Law (Zaria)*, 6 (1986): pp. 113-158.
641. ISLAHI, A.A., *Juristic Differences and How to Resolve Them in an Islamic State*. Tr. by S.A. Rauf. Lahore: Islamic Publications, 1986. xii, 160 pp.
642. ISMAIL, K., *Das islamische Steuersystem vom 7. bis 12. Jahrhundert n. Chr. unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Umsetzung in den eroberten Gebieten*. Köln: Müller Botermann, 1989. 198 pp. == *Reihe Wirtschafts- und Rechtsgeschichte*, 17.
643. JANNĀTĪ, A.A.A. and 'A.Q. QARĀ'Ī, "Legislation in an Islamic State." *Al-Tawhīd*, 3, 2 (1985): pp. 56-70.
644. JOHANSEN, B., "Amwāl zāhira and amwāl bātina: Town and Countryside as Reflected in the Tax-System of the Hanafite School." In: Wadād al-Qādī (ed.), *Studia Arabica et Islamica: Festschrift for Ihsān*

- 'Abbās on his Sixtieth Birthday*. Beirut: American University of Beirut, 1981: pp. 247-263.
645. JOHANSEN, B., "Secular and Religious Elements in Hanafite Law: Function and Limits of the Absolute Character of Government Authority." In: E. Gellner and J. Vatin (eds.), *Islam et politique au Maghreb*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1981: pp. 281-303.
646. JOHANSEN, B., "Claims of Men and Claims of God: The Limits of Government Authority in Hanafite Law." In: *Pluriformiteit en verdeling van de macht in het Midden-Oosten*. Nijmegen: 1980 == Midden-Oosten en Islam Publicaties, 4 == pp. 60-104.
647. JOHANSEN, B., "The All-Embracing Town and its Mosques: *al-misr al-gāmi'*." *Revue de l'Occident Musulman et de la Méditerranée*, 32 (1981-82): pp. 139-161.
648. JOHANSEN, B., "Staat, Recht und Religion im sunnitischen Islam: Können Muslime einen religionsneutralen Staat akzeptieren?" In: H. Marré and J. Stütting (eds.), *Der Islam in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland*. Münster: Aschendorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung GmbH & Co, 1986 == Essener Gespräche zum Thema Staat und Kirche, 20 == pp. 12-60.
649. KAHF, M., "Fiscal and Monetary Policies in an Islamic Economy." In: M. Ariff (ed.), *Monetary and Fiscal Economics of Islam*. Jeddah: King Abdulaziz University, 1982: pp. 125-137.
650. KAMALI, M.H., "The Citizen and State in Islamic Law." *Shari'ah Law Journal (International Islamic University, Selangor, Malaysia)*, 3, April (1986): pp. 15-47.
651. KESRI, A.E., "La zakat, contribution légale obligatoire ou aumône surérogatoire." *Revue de Droit et d'Économie*, 1 (1985): pp. 153ff.
652. KURDI, A.A., *The Islamic State: a Study Based on the Islamic Holy Constitution*. London etc.: Mansell, 1984. 147 pp.

653. LLEWELLYN, O.A.A., "Islamic Jurisprudence and Environmental Planning." *Journal of Research in Islamic Economics*, 1, 2 (1984): pp. 25-49.
654. MALLAT, C., "Introduction: On Islam and Democracy." In: C. Mallat (ed.), *Islam and Public Law: Classical and Contemporary Studies*. London etc.: Graham and Trotman, 1993: pp. 1-15.
655. MAUDUDI, S.A.A., *The Islamic Law and Constitution*. Tr. by K. Ahmad. [Orig. publ. Karachi: 1955] Lahore: Islamic Publications Ltd., 1980.
656. MAYER, A.E., "Islam and the State." *Cardozo Law Review*, 12 (1991): pp. 1015-1056.
657. MISHKĪNĪ, A.A.A. and S. SA'ĀDAT, "Wilāyat al-faqīh: Its Meaning and Scope. Part 2." *Al-Tawhīd*, 3, 1 (1985): pp. 29-65.
658. MONTEQUIN, F. DE, "Sharia and Urban Design: Effect and Reflection of Canon Law on the City of Islam." *The Search: Journal for Arab and Islamic Studies*, 3, 2 (1982): pp. 22-41.
659. NA'INI, S.M.H., "Islam and Constitutional Government." In: J.J. Donohue and J.L. Esposito (eds.), *Islam in Transition: Muslim Perspectives*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1982: pp. 287-291.
660. AL-NABHĀN, M.F. and K. LYDIATT, "The Islamic View of the Legislative Role of the State." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 1 (1986): pp. 557-561.
661. NANJI, A.A., "Ethics and Taxation: The Perspective of the Islamic Tradition." *Journal of Religious Ethics*, 13, Spring (1985): pp. 161-178.
662. OMER, A.I., "The Institution of al-Hisba in the Islamic Legal System." *Journal of Islamic and Comparative Law (Zaria)*, 10 (1981): pp. 63-76.
663. PELLAT, C., "Un 'traité' de hisba signé: Saladin." In: R. Traini (ed.), *Studi in onore di Francesco Gabrieli nel suo ottantesimo compleanno*.

- Roma: Università di Roma "La Sapienza", Dipartimento di Studi Orientali, 1984: pp. 593-598.
664. POMPEO, P.E., "East Meets West: a Comparison of Government Contract Dispute Resolution in the Common Law and Islamic Law Systems." *Loyola of Los Angeles International and Comparative Law Journal*, 14, October (1992): pp. 815-850.
665. ROSENTHAL, E.I.J., "Constitutional Law and Political Philosophy in Islam." *The Maghreb Review*, 5 (1980): pp. 1-7.
666. ROTHOLZ, W., "Grenzen und Möglichkeiten einer politischen Theorie des Islam." *Der Staat*, 22 (1983): pp. 213-230.
667. SACHEDINA, A., "*Al-khums*: the Fifth in the Imami Shi'i Legal System." *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 39, 4 (1980): pp. 275-289.
668. SACHEDINA, A.A., *The Just Ruler (al-sultān al-'ādil) in Shi'ite Islam: The Comprehensive Authority of the Jurist in Imamite Jurisprudence*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. ix, 281 pp.
669. SHAH, N.H., "Islamic Concept of State." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 10, Autumn (1987): pp. 35-56.
670. SIDDIQI, M.A.S., *Early Development of Zakat Law and Ijtihad*. Karachi: Islamic Research Academy, 1983. xxiv, 224 pp.
671. SIMONSEN, J.B., "Administration in the Islamic State." In: K. Ferdinand and M. Mozaffari (eds.), *Islam: State and Society*. London: Curzon, 1988:.
672. SULIMAN, A.A., "Experience with Zakat: The Relation Between Zakat and Income Tax." *Bulletin for International Fiscal Documentation*, 42 (1988): pp. 34-36.
673. TABATABAI, H.M., *Kharāj in Islamic Law*. Tiptree, Essex/London: Anchor Press/Tabataba'i, 1983.

674. TURAGI, H., "Principles of Governance, Freedom, and Responsibility in Islam." *The American Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 4, Sept. (1987): pp. 1-11.
675. UDOVITCH, A.L., "The Constitution of the Traditional Islamic Marketplace: Islamic Law and the Social Context of Exchange." In: S.N. Eisenstadt (ed.), *Beyond the West*. London: Pinter, 1987 == Patterns of Modernity, 2 == pp. 150-171.
676. WILKINSON, J.C., "Muslim Land and Water Law." *Journal of Islamic Studies*, 1 (1990): pp. 54-72.
677. ZIADEH, N.A., "The *muhtasib*." *Theological Review*, 6, 2 (1985): pp. 55-59.
678. ZIRING, L., "Constitutionalism and the Qur'ān in the Final Decades of the 20th Century." *Journal of the Institute of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 9 (1988): pp. 223-228.
679. ZYSOW, A., "Islamic Law and Political Authority." *Harvard International Review*, 6, May/June (1984): pp. 44-45.

CHAPTER NINETEEN: THE JUDICIARY

680. FLORY, M., and J.R. HENRY (eds.), *L'enseignement du droit musulman*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1989. 376 pp. == Les Cahiers du Centre de Recherches et d'Études sur les Sociétés Méditerranéennes, 23.
681. ABBAS, A.S., "The Oath in the Procedure of Shari'a Tribunals." *Journal of the Centre of Islamic Legal Studies*, 51 (n.d.): pp. 30-32.
682. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "Le critère religieux dans le système judiciaire islamique." *Praxis Juridique et Religion*, 2, 1 (1985): pp. 33-52.
683. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "L'institution du mufti et de sa fatwa/décision en islam." *Praxis Juridique et Religion*, 7, 2 (1990): pp. 125-148.
684. AZAD, G.M., "Conduct and Qualities of a Qadi." *Islamic Studies*, 24 (1985): pp. 51-61.
685. AZAD, G.M., *Judicial System of Islam*. Islamabad: Islamic Research Institute, 1987. == Islamic Research Institute Publication, 72.
686. BALTACI, C., "The Importance of the Kadi Registers for the Islamic World." *Studies on Turkish-Arab Relations*, 2 (1986): pp. 165-169.
687. BOTIVEAU, B., "L'adaptation d'un modèle français d'enseignement du droit au Proche-Orient." In: M. Flory and J.R. Henry (eds.), *L'enseignement du droit musulman*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1989: pp. 229-252.
688. BRUNSCHVIG, R., "Voeu ou serment? Droit comparé du Judaïsme et de l'Islam." In: G. Nahon and C. Touati (eds.), *Hommage à Georges*

- Vajda: études d'histoire et de pensée juives*. Louvain: Peeters, 1980: pp. 125-134.
689. COULSON, N.J., "Legal Education and Islamic Law." *Journal of the Centre of Islamic Legal Studies*, 51 (n.d.): pp. 3-11.
690. DALLAL, S.J., "The Judicial System of Islam." *The Search: Journal for Arab and Islamic Studies*, 7, 1 (1986): pp. 1-28.
691. DOI, A.R.I., "Teaching Islamic Law Through Hostile Textbooks." *Muslim Education Quarterly*, 4 (1986): pp. 82-91.
692. FALATURI, A. and R. MAY, "Gerichtsverfahren und Richter im traditionellen islamischen Recht." In: A. Falaturi and R. May (eds.), *Beiträge zu islamischem Rechtsdenken*. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1986: pp. 47-93.
693. GURAYA, M.Y., "Judicial System Under 'Umar the Great." *Islamic Culture*, 58 (1984): pp. 97-135.
694. HALLAQ, W.B., "Notes on the Term *qarīna* in Islamic Legal Discourse." *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 108, 3 (1988): pp. 475-480.
695. HOMAI, D., "Der Begriff '*adāla* in den islamischen Wissenschaften (Ein kurzer Überblick)." *Spektrum Iran*, 2, 3 (1989): pp. 3-9.
696. JOHANSEN, B., "Le jugement comme preuve: Preuve juridique et vérité religieuse dans le droit islamique hanéfite." *Studia Islamica*, 72 (1990): pp. 5-17.
697. KAMALI, M.H., "Appellate Review and Judicial Independence in Islamic Law." In: C. Mallat (ed.), *Islam and Public Law: Classical and Contemporary Studies*. London etc.: Graham and Trotman, 1993: pp. 49-83.
698. KAMIL, T.M., "Réflexions sur la justice traditionnelle islamique." *Bulletin du Centre d'Études et de Documentation Juridiques, Économiques et Sociales (Le Caire)*, 12 (1981).

699. KHOURY, R.G., "Zur Ernennung von Richtern im Islam vom Anfang bis zum Aufkommen der Abbasiden." In: H.R. Roemer and A. Noth (eds.), *Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des Vorderen Orients: Festschrift für B. Spuler*. Leiden: Brill, 1981: pp. 197-209.
700. MAKDISI, G., "Magisterium and Academic Freedom in Classical Islam and Medieval Christianity." In: N. Heer (ed.), *Islamic Law and Jurisprudence: Studies in Honor of Farhat J. Ziadeh*. Seattle etc.: Univ. of Washington Press, 1990: pp. 117-133.
701. MAKDISI, G., "The Guilds of Law in Medieval Legal History: An Inquiry into the Origins of the Inns of Court." *Zeitschrift für Geschichte der arabisch-islamischen Wissenschaften (Frankfurt)*, 1 (1984): pp. 233-252.
702. MAKDISI, G., *The Rise of Colleges: Institutions of Learning in Islam and the West*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1981. xiv, 377 pp.
703. MAKDISI, G., *Religion, Law and Learning in Classical Islam*. London: Variorum, 1991.
704. MAKDISI, J., "A Comparative Study of Legal Process in Islamic and Common Law." (Thesis) Cambridge, MA: Harvard Law School, 1985.
705. MASUD, M.K., "Adāb al-muftī: The Muslim Understanding of Values, Characteristics, and Role of a Muftī." In: B.D. Metcalf (ed.), *Moral Conduct and Authority: The Place of Adab in South Asian Islam*. Berkeley & Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1984: pp. 124-151.
706. MISHKĪNĪ, A.A.A. and S. SA'ĀDAT, "Wilāyat al-faqīh: Its Meaning and Scope. Part 2." *Al-Tawhīd*, 3, 1 (1985): pp. 29-65.
707. MOTZKI, H., "Geschlechtsreife und Legitimation zur Zeugung im frühen Islam." In: E.W. Müller (ed.), *Geschlechtsreife und Legitimation zur Zeugung*. Freiburg: Institut für Historische Anthropologie, 1985: pp. 479-550.

708. MURANYI, M., "Untersuchungen zu shari'a-rechtlichen Entwicklungen der Gegenwart: I. Ein Rechtsgutachten (fatwā) über das Chininverbot im Islam." *Arabica*, 27 (1980): pp. 224-256.
709. AL-NABHĀN, M.F. and K. LYDIATT, "The Learned Academy of Islamic Jurisprudence." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 1 (1986): pp. 388-393.
710. POWERS, D.S., "On Judicial Review in Islamic Law." *Law and Society Review*, 26, 2 (1992): pp. 315-341.
711. SCHNEIDER, I., *Das Bild des Richters in der 'Adab al-qadi'-Literatur*. Frankfurt a.M. etc.: Peter Lang, 1990. XIV, 265 pp. == Islam und Abendland, 4.
712. SHAPIRO, M., "Islam and Appeal." *California Law Review*, 68 (1980): pp. 350-381.
713. ZAFRANI, H., "Les relations judéo-musulmanes dans la littérature juridique: le cas particulier du recours des tributaires juifs à la justice musulmane et aux autorités représentatives de l'état souverain." *Les relations entre Juifs et Musulmans en Afrique du Nord: Actes du Colloque International de l'Institut de l'Histoire des Pays d'Outre-Mer, 1978*. Paris: Éds du Centre National des Recherches Scientifiques, 1980: pp. 32-48.
714. ZAFRANI, H., "Judaïsme d'Occident musulman: les relations judéo-musulmanes dans la littérature juridique: le cas particulier du recours des tributaires juifs à la justice musulmane et aux autorités représentatives de l'état souverain." *Studia Islamica*, 64 (1986): pp. 125-149.
715. ZIADEH, F.J., "Integrity ('adālah) in Classical Islamic Law." In: N. Heer (ed.), *Islamic Law and Jurisprudence: Studies in Honor of Farhat J. Ziadeh*. Seattle etc.: University of Washington Press, 1990: pp. 73-93.
716. ZIADEH, F.J., "Adab al-qādi and the Protection of Rights at Court." In: W.M. Brinner and S.D. Ricks (eds.), *Studies in Islamic and Judaic Traditions*, 2. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1986 == Brown Judaic Studies, 110 == pp. 143-150.

CHAPTER TWENTY: CRIMINAL LAW

717. BASSIOUNI, M.C. (ed.), *The Islamic Criminal Justice System*. London etc.: Oceana Publications, 1982. xxii, 255 pp.
718. AGBETOLA, A.S., "Sayyid Qutb on the Social Crime: Stealing." *Islamic Studies*, 20, 2, (1981): pp. 87-95.
719. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., *Étude sur le droit pénal musulman*. Lausanne: Institut Suisse de Droit Comparé, 1985. 58 pp.
720. ALI, A.I., "Compensation in Intentional Homicide in Islamic Law." *Journal of Islamic and Comparative Law (Zaria)*, 9 (1980): pp. 39-54.
721. AMIN, S.H., "Law of Personal Injuries in the Middle East." *Lloyd's Maritime and Commercial Quarterly*, (1983): pp. 446-456.
722. ANDERSON, N., "Criminal Sanctions." In: J. Stott, N. Miller and others (eds.), *Crime and the Responsible Community*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1980: pp. 44-70.
723. EL-AWA, M.S., *Punishment in Islamic Law*. Indianapolis: American Trust Publications, 1982.
724. EL-BARADIE, A., *Gottes-Recht und Menschen-Recht: Grundlagenprobleme der islamischen Strafrechtslehre*. Baden-Baden: Nomos, 1983. 245 pp. == Rechtsvergleichende Untersuchungen zur gesamten Strafrechtswissenschaft, 3/14.
725. BASSIOUNI, M.C., "A Search for Islamic Criminal Justice: An Emerging Trend in Muslim States." In: B.F. Stowasser (ed.), *The Islamic Impulse*. London & Washington D.C.: Croom Helm & Center for Contemporary Arab Studies, Georgetown University, 1987: pp. 244-254.

726. BASSIOUNI, M.C., "Les sources de la loi islamique et la protection des droits de l'homme dans le système du droit pénal islamique." *Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal*, 56 (1985): pp. 425-471.
727. BOTIVEAU, B., "Faits de vengeance et concurrence de systèmes de droit." *Peuples Méditerranéens*, 41-42 (1987-88): pp. 153-166, 351-352.
728. CHEEMA, M.A., "The *hudud* in Islam." *Arab Historian / Al-Mu'arrikh Al-'Arabī*, 16, 2 (1981): pp. 12-22.
729. CILARDO, A., "Il prezzo del sangue per l'aborto secondo la scuola hanbalita." *Atti della V Settimana di studi Sangue e antropologia: riti e culto, Roma ... 1984*. Rome: Pia Unione Preziosissimo Sangue, Centro Studi Sanguis Christi, 1987: pp. 485-494.
730. DILGER, K., "Das islamische Strafrecht in der modernen Welt: Ein Beitrag zur Rechtskonzeption im Islam." *Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Strafrechtswissenschaft*, 93 (1981): pp. 1311-1332.
731. FORTE, D.F., "Comparative Criminal Law and Enforcement: Islam." In: S. Kadish (ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Crime and Justice*. New York: Free Press, 1983: pp. 193-200.
732. FORTE, D.F., "Islamic Law and the Crime of Theft: An Introduction." *Cleveland State Law Review*, 34 (1985-1986): pp. 47-67.
733. GINAT, J., "Blood Revenge in Bedouin Society." In: E. Marx and A. Shmueli (eds.), *The Changing Bedouin*. New Brunswick (USA): Transaction, 1984: pp. 59-82.
734. HALEBER, R., "De doodstraf op geloofsafval?" *Al Mizan*, 5 (1989): pp. 7.
735. HOMMA, H., *Structural Characteristics of Islamic Penal Law*. Niigata-Ken: International University of Japan, 1986. viii, 104 pp. == Working Paper Series, Institute of Middle Eastern Studies, 6.
736. HOSNI, N., "Le droit pénal islamique." *Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal*, 56 (1985): pp. 401-417.

737. HOSNI, N., "Zu den Grundlagen des islamischen Strafrechts." *Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Strafrechtswissenschaft*, 97 (1985): pp. 609-625.
738. JESCHECK, H.H., "Islamisches und westliches Strafrecht: Gemeinsames und Gegensätze." In: R.D. Herzberg (ed.), *Festschrift für Dietrich Oehler zum 70. Geburtstag*. Köln: Carl Heymans Verlag, 1985: pp. 543-557.
739. JESCHECK, H.H., "Droit pénal islamique et droit pénal laïque." *Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal*, 56 (1985): pp. 419-424.
740. JOHANSEN, B., "Zu den Gleichheitsbegriffen im hanafitischen Strafrecht." In: W. Voigt (ed.), *XX. Deutscher Orientalistentag ... 1977 in Erlangen: Vorträge*. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1980 == *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft:Supplemente*, 4 == pp. 226-227.
741. KRAEMER, J.L., "Apostates, Rebels and Brigands." *Israel Oriental Studies*, 10 (1980): pp. 34-73.
742. KRESSEL, G.M., A. BAUSANI, J. GINAT and OTHERS, "Sorricide/ Filiicide: Homicide for Family Honour." *Current Anthropology*, 22, 2 (Apr.) (1981): pp. 141-152.
743. LIPPMAN, M.R., S. MCCONVILLE and M. YERUSHALMI, *Islamic Criminal Law and Procedure: An Introduction*. New York etc.: Praeger Publishers, 1988. 170 pp.
744. MACKEY, V., "Punishment in the Scripture and Tradition of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam." In: J. Day and W. Laufer (eds.), *Crime, Values and Religion*. 1987: pp. 23-110.
745. MENON, N.R.M., "Islamic Criminal Jurisprudence and Social Defence in the Modern World: An Appreciation." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 1 (1981): pp. 232-238.
746. MOHAMED, M., "The Concept of *qisās* in Islamic Law." *Islamic Studies*, 21, 2 (1982): pp. 77-88.

747. MOSTAFA-KAMEL, T., "La lutte contre les infractions économiques dans le système pénal musulman." *Revue Juridique et Politique: Indépendance et Coopération*, 37, Jan/Mar (1983): pp. 82-106.
748. MUSLEHUDDIN, M., *Crime and the Islamic Doctrine of Preventive Measures*. Islamabad: Islamic Research Institute, 1985. xx, 75 pp. == Publications Islamic Research Institute, 56.
749. MUSLEHUDDIN, M., *Crime and the Islamic Doctrine of Preventive Measures*. Islamaba: Islamic Research Institute, 1985. xx, 75 pp.
750. PETERS, R., "Het islamitisch strafrecht." *Justitiële Verkenningen*, 16, 6 (1990): pp. 67-87.
751. PETERS, R., *Whisky in de Nijl: Islamitische regimes en de islamisering van het recht (Inaugurale rede Universiteit van Amsterdam, 7 december 1992)*. Amsterdam: Universiteit van Amsterdam, Vakgroep Arabische en Islamitische Studiën, 1993. 32 pp.
752. ROSEN, L., "Responsibility and Compensatory Justice in Arab Culture and Law." In: B. Lee and G. Urban (eds.), *Semiotics, Self and Society*. Berlin: Mouton/de Gruyter, 1989: pp. 101-120.
753. ROSEN, L., "Intentionality and the Concept of the Person." In: J. Roland Pennock and J. Chapman (eds.), *Criminal Justice*. New York: New York University Press, 1985 == NOMOS, 27 == pp. 52-77.
754. SAFWAT, S.M., "Offences and Penalties in Islamic Law." *Islamic Quarterly*, 26 (1982): pp. 149-181.
755. SALAMA, M., "Les principes généraux de la preuve en droit pénal islamique." *Bulletin du Bulletin du Centre d'Études et de Documentation Juridiques, Économiques et Sociales (Le Caire)*, 14, 18 (1985): pp. 87-107.
756. SANAD, N.S.A., *The Theory of Crime and Criminal Responsibility in Islamic Law: Shari'a*. Chicago, IL: Office of International Criminal Justice, 1991.

757. SANDEELA, F.M., "The Ethics of Islamic Punishments." *Islamic Order*, 6, 4 (1984): pp. 58-69.
758. SIDDIQI, M.S., "The Concept of *hudūd* and its Significance." *Islamic Culture*, 55 (1981): pp. 191-207.
759. TELLENBACH, S., "Schwangerschaftsabbruch im internationalen Vergleich: Übersichtsberichte arabische Staaten." In: A. Eser and H.G. Koch (eds.), *Schwangerschaftsabbruch im internationalen Vergleich: Rechtliche Regelungen, soziale Rahmen, Bedingungen, empirische Grunddaten. Teil 2: Ausereuropa*. Baden-Baden: Nomos, 1989 == Rechtsvergleichende Untersuchungen zur gesamten Strafrechtswissenschaft, 21.
760. WALI ULLAH, M., *Muslim Jurisprudence and the Quranic Law of Crimes*. 2nd rev. ed. Lahore: Islamic Book Service, 1982. vi, 167 pp.
761. WAZIR, A., "Quelques aspects de la peine de mort en droit pénal islamique." *Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal*, 58 (1987): pp. 421-429.
762. ZAFRULLAH KHAN, M., *Punishment of Adultery in Islam*. London: London Mosque, 1981. 12 pp.

CHAPTER TWENTY ONE: GENERAL CONCEPTS OF PRIVATE LAW

763. CALDER, N., "*Hinth, Birr, Tabarrur, Tahannuth*: An Inquiry into the Arabic Vocabulary of Vows." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, 51 (1988): pp. 214-239.
764. ESTEVEZ BRASA, T.M., *Derecho civil musulmán: precedido de una introducción al advenimiento del Islam*. Buenos Aires: Depalma, 1981. 630 pp.
765. FARUKI, K., "Legal Implications for Today of *al-ahkām al-khamsa* (the Five Values)." In: R.G. Hovannisian (ed.), *Ethics in Islam*. Malibu: Undena Publications, 1985: pp. 65-72.
766. EL-HASSAN, 'A.E.A., "The Doctrine of Duress (*ikrah*) in Shari'a, Sudan and English Law." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 1 (1986): pp. 231-236.
767. AL-QARADAWI, Y., *The Lawful and the Prohibited in Islam*. [Tr. of *Al-halāl wal-harām fil-Islām*] Tr. by M.M. Siddiqui, K. el-Helbawy and Syed Shukri. [Orig. publ. Indianapolis, IN: American Trust Publications, 1981] Chicago, IL: Kazi Publications, ca. 1990. xii, 355 pp.
768. SALEH, N., "Are the Validity and Construction of Legal Acts Affected by Cause (*sabab*)?: A Comparative Study Under Islamic and Arab Laws." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 7 (1992): pp. 116-140.
769. THAMINY, O., *Théorie générale de l'acte juridique en droit musulman*. Casablanca: Wallada, 1989. 82 pp.

CHAPTER TWENTY TWO: PERSONAL STATUS

770. BOURAOUI, S., and D. BEHNAM (eds.), *Familles musulmanes et modernité: le défi des traditions*. Paris: Publisud, 1986. 278 pp.
771. MALLAT, C., and J. CONNORS (eds.), *Islamic Family Law*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1990. xiv, 395 pp. == Arab and Islamic Laws Series.
772. IBN HANBAL and IBN RĀHWAY, *Chapters on Marriage and Divorce: Responses of ibn hanbal and Ibn Rāhwayh*. Tr. by S.A. Spectorisky. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1993. xiii, 278 pp.
773. *Islamic Family Law: Ideals and Realities*. Cambridge: 1992-93. == Cambridge Anthropology: A Journal of the Department of Social Anthropology, Cambridge University, 16, 2 (special issue;).
774. *Die christlich-islamische Ehe*. Ed. by B. Huber. Frankfurt a.M.: CIBeDo, 1984. 52 pp. == CIBeDo-Dokumentation, 21.
775. *Commercial Agency and Distributorship in the Arab Middle East*. Vol. 1, *A Study in Shari'a and Statute Law*. By S. Saleh London: Graham & Trotman, 1989. 356 pp.
776. ABU-GHOSH, S., *Das islamische Unterhaltsrecht nach al-Kasani*. Frankfurt am Main: Lang, 1989. 189 pp. == Heidelberger Orientalistische Studien, 11.
777. AHMAD, K.N., *Muslim Law of Divorce*. [Orig. publ. 1978] repr. ed. New Delhi: Kitab Bhavan, 1984. xlviii, 1107 pp.
778. AÏT ZAÏ, N., "L'enfant illégitime dans la société musulmane." *Peuples Méditerranéens*, 48-49 (1989): pp. 113-122, 331-332.

779. AJETUNMOBI, M.A., "An Analytical Survey of *kafū'ah* (Equality in Islamic Marriage) at the Dawn of Islam." *Journal of Arabic and Religious Studies*, 1 (1984): pp. 86-101.
780. ALAMI EL-, D.S., "Legal Capacity With Specific Reference to the Marriage Contract." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 6 (1991): pp. 190-204.
781. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "Droit familial des pays arabes, statut personnel et fondamentalisme musulman." *Praxis Juridique et Religion*, 5, 1 (1988): pp. 3-42.
782. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.R., *Le droit de famille dans le monde arabe: constante et défis*. Louvain-la-Neuve: Centre d'Étude et de Recherche sur le Monde Arabe Contemporain de l'Université Catholique de Louvain, 1993. 38 pp. == Les Cahiers du Monde Arabe, 98.
783. ALI, A., "Social Dynamics and Status of Women in Islam." In: A. Ali (ed.), *Status of Women in Islam*. Delhi: Ajanta, 1987: pp. 77-96.
784. ALI, A., "Personal Law and Communal Reaction." *Social Action: A Quarterly Review of Social Trends*, 37, Jul/Sept (1987): pp. 296-302.
785. ALI, F. and F. AHMAD, *Divorce in Mohammedan Law: The Law of Triple Divorce*. New Delhi: Deep & Deep, 1983. 324 pp.
786. ALTORKI, S., "Milk-Kinship in Arab Society: An Unexplored Problem in the Ethnography of Marriage." *Ethnology*, 19, 2 (1980): pp. 233-244.
787. ALUFFI BECK-PECCOZ, R.A., "La modernizzazione del diritto di famiglia nei Paesi Arabi: codificazione e riforme." *Rivista di Diritto Civile*, 34, 1 (1988): pp. 595-618.
788. AMINI, I., *Muslim Husband: His Duties Towards His Wife*. Albuquerque, NM: Abjad Book Designers & Builders, 1989. 96 pp.
789. AMINI, I., *Muslim Wife: Her Duties Towards Her Husband*. Albuquerque, NM: Abjad Book Designers & Builders, 1989. 96 pp.

790. ANDERSON, J.N.D., "Islamic Family Law." *International Encyclopedia of Comparative Law*. Vol. 4, ch. 11. The Hague etc.: Nijhoff, 1983: pp. 55-79.
791. ASCHA, G., *Du statut inférieur de la femme en Islam*. Paris: Éditions l'Harmattan, 1987. 238 pp.
792. AWAD, S., "Women and Family in Islam." *Ahfad Journal/Majallat Al-Ahfād*, 2, 1 (1985): pp. 3-14.
793. BADAWI, G.A., *Polygamy in Islamic Law*. s.l.: The Muslim Students' Association of the United States and Canada, ca. 1980. 16 pp.
794. BĀHONAR, M.J. and S. HUDĀ AL-, "Islam and Women's Rights." *Al-Tawhīd*, 1, 2 (1984): pp. 155-165.
795. BLANC, F.P. and A. LOURDE, "Les conditions juridiques de l'accès au statut de concubine-mère en droit malékite." *Revue de l'Occident Musulman et de la Méditerranée*, 36, 2 (1983): pp. 163-175.
796. BORRMANS, M., "Islamic Law Concerning the Family." *Pro Mundi Vita Bulletin*, 80, January (1980): pp. 1-24.
797. BOWEN, D.L., "Muslim Juridical Opinions Concerning the Status of Women as Demonstrated by the Case of 'azl." *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 40, 4 (1981): pp. 323-328.
798. BURTON, J., "Mut'a, tamattu' and istimtā': A Confusion of tafsīrs." In: R. Hillenbrand (ed.), *Proceedings Union Européenne des Arabisants et Islamisants, 10th Congress, Edinburgh 1980*. Edinburgh: 1982: pp. 1-11.
799. CARLIER, J., "Le respect du statut personnel musulman: de quel droit, par quel droit?" In: J. Carlier and M. Verwilghen (eds.), *Le statut personnel des musulmans: droit comparé et droit international privé*. Bruxelles: Bruylant, 1992: pp. 385-395.
800. CARROLL, L., "Muslim Women and Judicial Divorce: An Apparently Misunderstood Aspect of Muslim Law." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 5 (1985): pp. 226-245.

801. CARROLL, L., "Marriage-guardianship and Minor's Marriage in Islamic Law." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 7 (1987): pp. 279-300.
802. CASTRO, F., "Breve nota in tema di ahliyya: la vocazione ereditaria dei cosiddetti fratelli siamesi." *La bisaccia dello Sheikh: omaggio ad A. Bausani*. Venezia: 1981: pp. 225-7.
803. CHAMIE, J., "Polygyny among Arabs." *Population Studies*, 40, 1(March) (1986): pp. 55-66.
804. CILARDO, A., "Historical Development of the Legal Doctrine Relative to the Position of the Hermaphrodite in Islamic Law." *The Search: Journal for Arab and Islamic Studies*, 7 (1986): pp. 128-170.
805. COULSON, N.J., "The Family in Islamic Law: Yesterday and Today." In: N.J. Coulson and others (eds.), *Studien zum islamischen Recht*. Wien: 1983: pp. 20-30.
806. DARSH, S.M., *An Outline of Islamic Family Law*. London: Ta Ha, 1984. 20 pp.
807. DILGER, K., "Die Adoption im modernen Orient: Ein Beitrag zu den Hiyyal im islamischen Recht." *Recht van de Islam*, 7 (1988): pp. 44-62.
808. DOI, A.R.I., *Women in Shariah*. Ed. by A. Bewley. [Orig. publ. 1983] 2nd rev. ed. London: Ta Ha, 1989. 199 pp.
809. ENDE, W., "Ehe auf Zeit (*mut'a*) in der inner-islamische Diskussion der Gegenwart." *Die Welt des Islams*, 20 (1980): pp. 1-43.
810. ESPOSITO, J.L., *Women in Muslim Family Law*. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press, 1982. xii, 155 pp.
811. FADLALLAH, I., "Lien conjugal et rencontre de civilisations." In: J. Carlier and M. Verwilghen (eds.), *Le statut personnel des musulmans: droit comparé et droit international privé*. Bruxelles: Bruylant, 1992: pp. 343-354.

812. AL-FARUQI, L.L.I., "Marriage in Islam." *Journal of Ecumenical Studies*, 22 (1985): pp. 55-68.
813. FERDOWS, A.K. and A.H. FERDOWS, "Women in Shi'i Fiqh: Images Through the Hadith." In: G. Nashat (ed.), *Women and Revolution in Iran: A Historical Overview*. Boulder: Westview Press, 1983: pp. 55-68.
814. FLOOR, W., "Some Notes on *mut'a*." *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft*, 138 (1988): pp. 326-331.
815. FONTEIN, E.M.H., "*Tafwid*: het verlenen van verstotingsbevoegdheid aan de echtgenote." *Recht van de Islam*, 7 (1988): pp. 32-44.
816. GROOT, G.R. DE, "Islamitische huwelijkse voorwaarden en rechtsvergelijking." *Weekblad voor Privaatrecht, Notariaat en Registratie*, 55523 (1980): pp. 425-428.
817. HAERI, S., "Ambivalence Toward Women in Islamic Law and Ideology." In: D.H. Partington (ed.), *The Middle East Annual*. Vol. 5. G. K. Hall Press, 1986: pp. 45-67.
818. HAWTING, G.R., "The Role of Qur'an and Hadith in the Legal Controversy About the Rights of a Divorced Woman During her Waiting Period (*'idda*)." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, 52, 3 (1989): pp. 430-445.
819. HODKINSON, K., *Muslim Family Law: A Source Book*. London & Canberra: Croom Helm, 1984. 401 pp.
820. HONARVAR, N., "Behind the Veil: Women's Rights in Islamic Societies." *The Journal of Law and Religion*, 6, 2 (1988): pp. 355-387.
821. IBN HANBAL and IBN RÄHWAYH, *Chapters on Marriage and Divorce: Responses of Ibn Hanbal and Ibn Rāhwayh*. Tr. by S.A. Spectorsky. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1993. xiii, 278 pp.
822. KAMAL, S., M. BADRAN, A. CHHACHHI and OTHERS, *Women Living Under Muslim Laws: Dossier 4*. Combaillaux: Women Living Under Muslim Laws, 1988. 50 pp.

823. KAMALI, M.H., "Divorce and Women's Rights: Some Muslim Interpretations of S. 2:228." *Muslim World*, 74, April (1984): pp. 85-99.
824. KANDIYOTI, D., S. KAMAL, M. MOHAMAD and OTHERS, *Women Living Under Muslim Laws: Dossier 5/6*. Grabels: Women Living Under Muslim Laws, 1989. 102 pp.
825. KEDDIE, N.R., "The Rights of Women in Contemporary Islam." In: L. Rouner (ed.), *Human Rights and the World's Religions*. 1988: pp. 76-93.
826. KHAN, Q., *Status of Women in Islam*. Lahore: Islamic Book Foundation, 1988. 79 pp. == Islamic Book Foundation Publication, 119.
827. KNAUBER, K.H., "Zur *legitimatio per matrimonium subsequens* im internationalen Privatrecht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Vaterschaftsanerkenntnisses im islamischen Recht." In: J. Kürzinger and E. Müller (eds.), *Festschrift für Wolf Middendorff zum 70. Geburtstag*. Bielefeld: Giesecking, 1986: pp. 161-175.
828. KOMADINA, A., *Il matrimonio musulmano*. Rome: Academia Alfonsiana, 1983. 52 pp.
829. LEEMHUIS, F., "Trouwen met een djinni." *Midden-Oosten en Islam Publicaties: Witte Reeks*, 14 (1989): pp. 18-27.
830. LOKHANDWALLA, S.T., "The Position of Women Under Islam." In: Asghar Ali (ed.), *Status of Women in Islam*. Delhi: Ajanta, 1987: pp. 1-76.
831. MAHDI, I., "Sanctity of Marriage in Islam." *Bulletin of the Henry Martyn Institute of Islamic Studies*, 8, iii (1985): pp. 60-67.
832. MAHMOOD, T., "The Grandeur of Womanhood in Islam." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 6 (1986): pp. 1-26.

833. MAHMOOD, T., *Personal Law in Islamic Countries (History, Text and Comparative Analysis)*. Delhi: Academy of Law and Religion, 1987. 330 pp.
834. MALLAT, C., "Introduction: Islamic Family Law, Variations on State Identity and Community Rights." In: C. Mallat and J. Connors (eds.), *Islamic Family Law*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1990: pp. 1-7.
835. MAUDOODI, M.A.A., *The Laws of Marriage and Divorce in Islam*. Tr. by F. Ahmed. Safat (Kuwait): Islamic Book Publishers, 1983. 123 pp.
836. MAUDUDI, A.A.S., "Islamic and Western Laws on Divorce: A Comparative Historical Perspective." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 1 (1981): pp. 17-23.
837. MERNISSI, F., "Femininity as Subversion: Reflections on the Muslim Concept of *nushūz*." In: D.L. Eck and D. Jain (eds.), *Speaking of Faith: Cross-cultural Perspectives on Women and Social Change*. London/Delhi: Women's Press/Kali for Women, 1986: pp. 88-100.
838. MERNISSI, F., "Femininity as Subversion: Reflections on the Muslim Concept of *nushūz*." In: D.L. Eck and D. Jain (eds.), *Speaking of Faith: Cross-cultural Perspectives on Women and Social Change*. London/Delhi: Women's Press/Kali for Women, 1986: pp. 88-100.
839. MINAULT, G., "Sayyid Mumtaz Ali and Huquq un-Niswan: An Advocate of Women's Rights in Islam in the Late Nineteenth Century." *Modern Asian Studies*, 24, 1 (1990): pp. 147-172.
840. MOMENI, J., "Divorce in the Islamic Context (Emphasis on Shi'ite Islam)." *Islamic Culture*, 60, 2 (1986): pp. 1-40.
841. MOSTAFA-KAMEL, T., "Statut juridique et droits de la personne dans la charia musulmane." *Revue Juridique et Politique: Indépendance et Coopération*, 36 (1982): pp. 112-125.
842. MOTZKI, H., "*Wal-muhsanātu mina n-nisā'i illā ma malakat aimānukum* und die koranische Sexualethik." *Der Islam*, 63, 2 (1986): pp. 192-218.

843. MOULAY RCHID, A., "Modernité et politiques législatives en matière de statut personnel dans les pays arabo-africains à majorité musulmane." In: D. Behnam and S. Bouraoui (eds.), *Familles musulmanes et modernité: Le défi des traditions*. Paris: Publisud, 1986: pp. 161-192.
844. MUGHNĪYA, M.J. and M. HUSAYN, "Marriage, According to Five Schools of Islamic Fiqh." *Al-Tawhīd*, 4, 1 (1986): pp. 49-73.
845. MÜLLER, E., "Revitalizing Old Ideas: Developments in Middle Eastern Family Law." In: E.W. Fernea (ed.), *Women and the Family in the Middle East: New Voices of Change*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1985: pp. 224-228.
846. MUTAHHARĪ, M., *The Rights of Women in Islam*. Tehran: World Organization for Islamic Services, 1981. 404 pp.
847. NAQVI, A.R., "Adoption in Muslim Law." *Islamic Studies*, 19 (1980): pp. 283-302.
848. NASIR, J.J., *The Status of Women Under Islamic Law*. London: Graham and Trotman, 1990. 176 pp. == Arab and Islamic Laws Series.
849. NASIR, J.J., *The Islamic Law of Personal Status*. [Orig. publ. 1986] 2nd ed. London etc.: Graham and Trotman, 1990. x, 358 pp. == Arab and Islamic Laws Series.
850. NIELSEN, J.S., *Islam und religionsverschiedene Ehe*. Frankfurt a.M.: CIBeDo, 1984. 16 pp. == CIBeDo-Texte, 27.
851. PASTNER, C.M., "Access to Property and the Status of Women in Islam." In: J.I. Smith (ed.), *Women in Contemporary Muslim Societies*. London: Associated University Press, 1980: pp. 146-185.
852. PEARL, D., *A Textbook on Muslim Personal Law*. 2nd revised ed. London & New York: Croom Helm & Routledge, Chapman & Hall, 1987. 284 pp.
853. PURI, B., "Personal Law and Muslim Identity." In: Asghar Ali (ed.), *Status of Women in Islam*. Delhi: Ajanta, 1987: pp. 97-110.

854. QURESHI, H.M., *The Qur'an and Slavery*. Tr. by K. Siddique. Kingsville, MD: American Society for Education & Religion, 1984. 39 pp.
855. RAHMAN, F., "A Survey of Modernization of Muslim Family Law." *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 11 (1980): pp. 451-465.
856. RAUSCHER, T., *Shari'a: Islamisches Familienrecht der Sunna und Shi'a*. Frankfurt a.M.: Verlag für Standesamtswesen, 1987. 7, 151 pp. == Schriftenreihe der wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Personenstandswesen und verwandte Gebiete, n.F. 28.
857. RAUSCHER, T., *Shari'a: islamisches Familienrecht der Sunna und Shi'a*. Frankfurt am Main: Verlag für Standesamtswesen, 1987. 151 pp. == Schriftenreihe der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Personenstandswesen und Verwandte Gebiete, N.F. 28.
858. RICKS, S.D., "Kinship Bars to Marriage in Jewish and Islamic Law." In: W.M. Brinner and S.D. Ricks (eds.), *Studies in Islamic and Judaic Traditions*, 2. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1986 == Brown Judaic Studies, 110 == pp. 123-141.
859. ROUSE, I., A. JAHANGIR, H. AFSHAR and OTHERS, *Women Living Under Muslim Laws: Dossier 3*. Combaillaux: Women Living Under Muslim Laws, 1988. 79 pp.
860. RUIZ-ALMODOVAR, C., "Las leyes de familia o de estatuto personal de los paises musulmanes: bibliografia." In: R.H. Abbas a.o. (ed.), *Homenaje al Prof. Jacinto Bosch Vila*. Granada: Universidad de Granada, Departamento de Estudios Semiticos, 1991: pp. 619-636.
861. SAEED, S., "The Legal Status of Muslim Women." *Islamic Quarterly*, 24 (1980): pp. 13-21.
862. SAIT, E.S., "Muslim Personal Law." *Muslim Communities in Non-Muslim States*. London: Islamic Council of Europe, 1980: pp. 109-24.
863. SANDERS, P., "Gendering the Ungendered Body: Hermaphrodites in Medieval Islamic Law." In: N.R. Keddie and B. Baron (eds.), *Women*

- in Middle Eastern History: Shifting Boundaries in Sex and Gender.* New Haven & London: Yale University Press, 1991: pp. 74-95.
864. SCHIM VAN DER LOEFF-MACKAAY, J., "Islamitisch recht en islamitische huwelijkscontracten." *Weekblad voor Privaatrecht, Notariaat en Registratie*, 111, Mei (1980): pp. 422-425.
865. SCHLEIFER, A., "The Legal Aspects of Marriage According to Hanafi Fiqh." *Islamic Quarterly*, 29 (1985): pp. 193-219.
866. SCHÖNIG, H., "Die rechtliche Stellung der Frau im Islam." *Zeitschrift für Kulturaustausch*, 35 (1985): pp. 439-443.
867. SHAHEED, F., "The Cultural Articulation of Patriarchy: Legal Systems, Islam and Women." *South Asia Bulletin*, 6, 1 (1986): pp. 38-44.
868. SHAKIR, M., "Women in Muslim Society." In: A. Ali (ed.), *Status of Women in Islam*. Delhi: Ajanta, 1987: pp. 111-120.
869. SHAUKAT ALI, Z., *Marriage and Divorce in Islam: An Appraisal*. Bombay: Jaico Publishing House, 1987. xiii, 264 pp.
870. SIDDIQI, M.I., *The Family Laws of Islam*. Kazi Publications: Lahore, 1984. viii, 278 pp.
871. SOUZA, D. DE, "The Muslim Practice of Polygamy." *Bulletin of the Henry Martyn Institute of Islamic Studies*, 8, iii (1985): pp. 68-78.
872. STILLE, A.L.G., "Islamitisch huwelijksvermogensrecht." *Recht van de Islam*, 5 (1987): pp. 78-97.
873. STOWASSER, B.F., "Liberated Equal or Protected Dependent? Contemporary Religious Paradigms on Women's Status in Islam." *Arab Studies Quarterly*, 9 (1987): pp. 260-283.
874. TĀHĀ, M.M., *Mahmoud Mohammed Taha Calls for Reform and Development of the Islamic Personal Law - Sharia*. [Tr. of Mahmūd Muhammad Tāhā yad'ū ilā tatwīr shari'at al-ahwāl al-shakhsīya] Tr. by

- E. Berg. Oslo: University of Oslo, Arabic and Islamic Section, 1985. 165 pp.
875. TAVERNE, M., "Quelques réflexions à propos de la polygamie." *Annales de Droit de Louvain: Revue Trimestrielle de Droit Belge*, 43 (1983): pp. 237-248.
876. THAMINY, O., "Le concept méthodologique de 'maslaha' et ses incidences virtuelles sur le fikh de la famille." *Revue Juridique, Politique et Économique du Maroc*, 10 (1981): pp. 101-106.
877. VERMEULEN, U., "De gezagsvoorzieningen in de islam: adoptie en hoederecht." *Recht van de Islam*, 4 (1986): pp. 4-17.
878. WEGNER, J.R., "The Status of Women in Jewish and Islamic Marriage and Divorce Law." *Harvard Women's Law Journal*, 5 (1982): pp. 1-33.
879. WENGLER, W., "Immer wieder: Die Legitimanerkennung des Islamrechts." *Das Standesamt*, 38 (1985): pp. 269-272.
880. ZUBEIRA BEGUM, K., "Legal Status of Muslim Women." *Bulletin of Christian Institutes of Islamic Studies*, 5, iii (1982): pp. 28-34.

CHAPTER TWENTY THREE: SUCCESSION

881. GAST, M. (ed.), *Hériter en pays musulman: habus, lait vivant, manyahuli*. Paris: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1987. 302 pp.
882. AJETUNMOBI, M.A., "Collection and Review of Cases of *al-'awl* (Pro-rata Reduction) in Shari'ah Law of Succession." *Islamic Studies*, 27 (1988): pp. 209-221.
883. ASRAF, A.M., *A Learner's Guide of the Division of Inheritance (Hanafi)*. Lahore: 1984.
884. BRUGMAN, J., "Islamitisch erfrecht in drieluk." *Recht van de Islam*, 2 (1984): pp. 2-14.
885. CARROLL, L., "The Hanafi Law of Intestate Succession: A Simplified Approach." *Modern Asian Studies*, 17 (1983): pp. 629-670.
886. CARROLL, L., "Ratification of Bequests in Sunnī Testate Succession." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 7 (1987): pp. 103-110.
887. CASTRO, F., "Breve nota in tema di *ahliyya*: la vocazione hereditaria dei cosiddetti fratelli siamesi." *La bisaccia dello Sheikh: omaggio ad A. Bausani*. Venezia: 1981: pp. 225-7.
888. CILARDO, A., "La rappresentazione nel diritto ereditario musulmano." In: L. Serra (ed.), *Gli interscambi culturali e socio-economici fra l'Africa settentrionale e l'Europa mediterranea: Atti del Congresso Internazionale di Amalfi ... 1983*. Naples: Istituto Universitario Orientale, Dipartimento di Studi e Ricerche su Africa e Paesi Arabi, 1986: pp. 931-941.
889. CILARDO, A., "Un antico documento di diritto ereditario musulmano." *Annali*, 42 (1982): pp. 103-126.

890. DURAND, B., *Droit musulman, droit successoral: farā'idh*. Paris: Litec, 1991. 432 pp.
891. HABIBUR RAHMAN, M., "The Role of Pre-Islamic Customs in the Islamic Law of Succession." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 8 (1988): pp. 48-64.
892. HAJ AL-, M.U., *The Muslim Law of Inheritance*. Flushing, NY: Asia Book Corporation of America, 1986. 225 pp.
893. KHAN, H., *Islamic Law of Inheritance: A Comparative Study with Emphasis on Contemporary Problems*. Lahore: 1980.
894. MUNDY, M., "The Family, Inheritance, and Islam: A Re-examination of the Sociology of Farā'id Law." In: A. Al-Azmeh (ed.), *Islamic Law: Social and Historical Contexts*. London & New York: Routledge, 1988: pp. 1-123.
895. NASIR, J.J., *The Islamic Law of Personal Status*. [Orig. publ. 1986] 2nd ed. London etc.: Graham and Trotman, 1990. x, 358 pp. == Arab and Islamic Laws Series.
896. POWERS, D.S., "The Islamic Law of Inheritance Reconsidered: A New Reading of Q. 4:12B." *Studia Islamica*, 55 (1982): pp. 61-94.
897. POWERS, D.S., "The Will of Sa'd b. Abī Waqqās: A Reassessment." *Studia Islamica*, 58 (1983): pp. 33-53.
898. POWERS, D.S., "The Islamic Inheritance System: A Socio-Historical Approach." In: C. Mallat and J. Connors (eds.), *Islamic Family Law*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1990: pp. 11-29.
899. POWERS, D.S., "On the Abrogation of the Bequest Verses." *Arabica*, 29 (1982): pp. 246-295.
900. POWERS, D.S., "On Bequests in Early Islam." *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 48 (1989): pp. 185-200.

901. POWERS, D.S., *Studies in Qur'an and Hadīth: The Formation of the Islamic Law of Inheritance*. Berkeley etc.: University of California Press, 1986. xiii, 263 pp.
902. RAHMAN, M.H., "The Role of Pre-Islamic Customs in the Islamic Law of Succession." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 8 (1988): pp. 48-64.
903. RUMSEY, A., *Moohummudan Law of Inheritance and Rights and Relations Affecting It*. [Orig. publ. London: W.H. Allen & Co., 1880] 3rd ed. Lahore: 1981.
904. RYCX, J.F., "Règles islamiques et droit positif en matière de successions: présentation générale." In: M. Gast (ed.), *Hériter en pays musulman: Habus, lait vivant, manyahuli*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1987: pp. 19-43.
905. ZAID, A.M., *The Islamic Law of Bequest*. London: Scorpion Publ., 1986. 296 pp.

CHAPTER TWENTY FOUR: PROPERTY AND OBLIGATIONS

906. MAYER, A.E. (ed.), *Property, Social Structure, and Law in the Modern Middle East*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1985. 274 pp. == SUNY Series in Near Eastern Studies.
907. *Arab Comparative & Commercial Law: The International Approach*. Vol. 1, *The Shari'a and its Relevance to Modern Transnational Transactions: The Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration/ Joint Ventures. Proceedings International Bar Association First Arab Regional Conference, Cairo 15-19 February 1987*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman/International Bar Association, 1987. viii, 502 pp.
908. ABD AL-REDHA, A.A., "Development of the Laws of the Arab States in the Field of Civil and Commercial Transactions and the Varying Degree of Shari'a Influence Upon Them: The Principle of *pacta sunt servanda* and Liability for Hidden Defects." In: *The Shari'a and its Relevance to Modern Transnational Transactions/The Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration/Joint Ventures*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman/International Bar Association, 1987 == *Arab Comparative & Commercial Law: The International Approach. Proceedings International Bar Association First Arab Regional Conference, Cairo 15-19 February 1987*, 1 == pp. 60-84.
909. ABE, T., *A Comparative Study of Islamic Ownership: Conceptual Frameworks of Ownership in Islamic and Western Value Systems*. Niigata (Japan): Institute of Middle Eastern Studies, 1987. 115 pp. == Working Papers, 10.
910. ABOU EL FADL, K., "The Common and Islamic Law of Duress." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 6 (1991): pp. 121-159.
911. EL-AHDAB, A.H., "Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration: The Moslem Arbitration Law." In: *The Shari'a and its Relevance to Modern Transnational Transactions/The Settlement of Disputes Through*

- Arbitration / Joint Ventures*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman / International Bar Association, 1987 == Arab Comparative & Commercial Law: The International Approach. Proceedings International Bar Association First Arab Regional Conference, Cairo 15-19 February 1987, 1 == pp. 323-389.
912. AHMAD, Z., "‘Ushr and ‘Ushr Land." *Islamic Studies*, 19 (1980): pp. 76-94.
913. ARMAGAN, S., "A Profile of Partnership in Islamic Jurisprudence with a Particular Reference to Hanafite School of Thoughts." *Ord. Prof. Dr. Sulhi Dönmezer'e Armagan (Istanbul Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Mecmuası)*, 52, 1-4 (1987): pp. 725-735.
914. ASSIOUTY AL-, S.A., *Islam et propriété*. Tripoli: Distribution générale des livres, 1981. 125 pp.
915. AYUB, M., "Ownership of Land and Land Tenure System, in Islam." *Islamic Order*, 5, 4 (1983): pp. 94-115.
916. BADR, G.M., "Agent's Contract with Himself: With Special Reference to Islamic Law." *American Journal of Comparative Law*, 30 (1982): pp. 255-267.
917. BRUNSCHVIG, R., "Propriétaire et locataire d'immeuble en droit musulman médiéval (jusque vers l'an 1200)." *Studia Islamica*, 52 (1980): pp. 5-40.
918. CILARDO, A., "La rappresentazione nel diritto ereditario musulmano." In: L. Serra (ed.), *Gli interscambi culturali e socio-economici fra l'Africa settentrionale e l'Europa mediterranea: Atti del Congresso Internazionale di Amalfi ... 1983*. Naples: Istituto Universitario Orientale, Dipartimento di Studi e Ricerche su Africa e Paesi Arabi, 1986: pp. 931-941.
919. DEBS, R.A., F.J. ZIADEH and K. DILGER, "Der Begriff des Eigentums im islamischen Recht." In: A. Falaturi and R. May (eds.), *Beiträge zu islamischem Rechtsdenken*. Stuttgart: 1986: pp. 93-115.

920. EPALZA, M. DE, "El agua en el derecho musulmán." In: M. de Epalza (ed.), *Agua y poblamiento musulmán: Simposium de Benissa, abril 1987*. Benissa: Ajuntament de Benissa, 1988 == Collección Urbanisme Musulmán, 2 == pp. 13-19.
921. FORTE, D.F., "Lost, Strayed, or Stolen: Chattel Recovery in Islamic Law." In: N. Heer (ed.), *Islamic Law and Jurisprudence: Studies in Honor of Farhat J. Ziadeh*. Seattle etc.: Univ. of Washington Press, 1990: pp. 97-115.
922. GÖKBILGIN, T., "Fondation, donation et biens des communautés religieuses: les wakfs et leur rôle économique et social." *XVe Congrès International des Sciences Historiques: Rapports*. Vol. 2. Bucharest: Ed. Academiei Republicii Socialiste România, 1980: pp. 398-404.
923. GRABAU, F.R., "Der Gesellschaftsvertrag im klassischen Islamrecht und das geltende Gesellschaftsrecht der islamischen Staaten." *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft*, 89 (1990): pp. 330-357.
924. HASAN, A.A.B., "Al-mudarabah (Dormant Partnership) and Its Identical Islamic Partnerships in Early Islam." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 12, Summer (1989): pp. 11-38.
925. HUSAIN, A., "Classification and Condition of Auqaf." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 12, Autumn (1989): pp. 3-28.
926. HUSSAIN, S.J., "Freedom and Sanctity of Contract: Common Law and Syariah: Some Reflections." *Jernal Undang-Undang*, 15 (1988): pp. 43-56.
927. IBRAHIM, A., "Gifts Made During Death Illness Under Islamic Law." *Journal of Malaysian and Comparative Law*, 14 (1987): pp. 59-93.
928. JAMAR, S.D., "The Protection of Intellectual Property Under Islamic Law." *Capital University Law Review (Columbus, Ohio)*, 21, Fall (1992): pp. 1079-1106.
929. JOHANSEN, B., "Legal Literature and the Problem of Change: The Case of the Land Rent." In: C. Mallat (ed.), *Islam and Public Law*:

- Classical and Contemporary Studies*. London etc.: Graham and Trotman, 1993: pp. 29-47.
930. JOHANSEN, B., *The Islamic Law on Land Tax and Rent: The Peasants' Loss of Property Rights as Interpreted in the Hanafite Legal Literature of the Mamluk and Ottoman Periods*. London etc.: Croom Helm, 1988. 143 pp. == Exeter Arabic and Islamic Series.
931. KAZEMI-RACHED, A., *L'islam et la réparation du préjudice morale*. Genève etc.: Droz, 1990. 148 pp. == *Comparativa*, 38.
932. KHADDURI, M., "Equity and Islamic Law." In: G.N. Atiyeh and J.M. Oweiss (eds.), *Arab Civilization, Challenges and Responses: Studies in Honor of C.K. Zurayk*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1988: pp. 82-87.
933. KOOROSHY, J., "Land Tenure Under Shiite Islam." *Zeitschrift für Ausländische Landwirtschaft*, 26 (1987): pp. 391-397.
934. LAYISH, A., "The Mälīkī Family Waqf According to Wills and Waqfiyyāt." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, 46 (1983): pp. 1-32.
935. LEONE, E. DE, "Dalla Lex Manciana alla *mughārasah*." *Atti della Settimana Internazionale di Studi Mediterranei...*, Cagliari 1979. Milan: A. Giuffrè, 1980: pp. 263-70.
936. LOHLKER, R., *Der Handel im mälikitischen Recht: Am Beispiel des k. al-buyū' im Kitāb al Muwatta' des Mälīk b. Anas und des salam aus der Mudawwana al-kubrā von Sahnūn*. Berlin: Klaus Schwarz Verlag, 1991. i, 220 pp. == *Islamkundliche Untersuchungen*, 143.
937. MADELUNG, W., "Shi'ite Discussions on the Legality of *kharāj*." In: R. Peters (ed.), *Proceedings of the Ninth Congress of the Union Européenne des Arabisants et Islamisants (Amsterdam, September 1978)*. Leiden: Brill, 1981: pp. 193-202.

938. MAHMOOD, T., "Islamic Family Waqf in Twentieth Century Legislation: A Comparative Perspective." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 8 (1988): pp. 1-20.
939. MAHMOUD, J.A.M., "Compensation for Damages and Its Elements in the Islamic Shari'a in Contractual Liability." In: *The Shari'a and its Relevance to Modern Transnational Transactions/The Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration/Joint Ventures*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman/International Bar Association, 1987 == Arab Comparative & Commercial Law: The International Approach. Proceedings International Bar Association First Arab Regional Conference, Cairo 15-19 February 1987, 1.
940. MAKDISI, G., "Formal Rationality in Islamic Law and the Common Law." *Cleveland State Law Review*, 34 (1985-1986): pp. 97-112.
941. MARCUS, A., "Real Property and Social Structure in the Premodern Middle East: A Case Study." In: A.E. Mayer (ed.), *Property, Social Structure, and Law in the Modern Middle East*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1985: pp. 109-128.
942. MOHAMED, A.I., "Stipulations for the Benefit of Third Parties in Islamic Law of Contracts." *Journal of Islamic and Comparative Law (Zaria)*, 9 (1980): pp. 7-20.
943. MOHAMMED, N., "Principles of Islamic Contract Law." *The Journal of Law and Religion*, 6, 1 (1988): pp. 115-130.
944. MUSLEHUDDIN, M., *Banking and Islamic law*. 2nd ed. Lahore: Islamic Publications, 1988. 153 pp.
945. MUSLEHUDDIN, M., *The Concept of Civil Liability in Islam and the Law of Torts*. Lahore: Islamic Publications, 1982. iv, 89 pp.
946. NADER, L., "Property, Power, and Law in Middle Eastern Societies." In: A.E. Mayer (ed.), *Property, Social Structure, and Law in the Modern Middle East*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1985: pp. 1-24.

947. OTHMAN, M.Z.B., "Institution of Waqf." *Islamic Culture*, 58 (1984): pp. 55-62.
948. OTHMAN, M.Z.B., "Origin of the Institution of Waqf." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 6, 2(Summer) (1983): pp. 3-23.
949. OWSIA, P., *Formation of Contract: A Comparative Study of Islamic, Iranian, English and French Law*. Norwell, MA: Graham & Trotman, 1988. 490 pp.
950. PASTNER, C.M., "Access to Property and the Status of Women in Islam." In: J.I. Smith (ed.), *Women in Contemporary Muslim Societies*. London: Associated University Press, 1980: pp. 146-185.
951. POMPEO, P.E., "East Meets West: A Comparison of Government Contract Dispute Resolution in the Common Law and Islamic Law Systems." *Loyola of Los Angeles International and Comparative Law Journal*, 14, October (1992): pp. 815-850.
952. POWERS, D.S., "The Maliki Family Endowment: Judicial Norms and Social Practices." *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 25, 3 (1993).
953. RAYNER, S., "A Note on Force Majeure in Islamic Law." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 6 (1991): pp. 86-89.
954. RAYNER, S.E., *The Theory of Contracts in Islamic Law: A Comparative Analysis with Particular Reference to the Modern Legislation in Kuwait, Bahrain and the United Arab Emirates*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1991. xii, 445 pp. == Arab and Islamic Laws Series.
955. ROSEN, L., "Responsibility and Compensatory Justice in Arab Culture and Law." In: B. Lee and G. Urban (eds.), *Semiotics, Self and Society*. Berlin: Mouton/de Gruyter, 1989: pp. 101-120.
956. SALEH, N., "Remedies for Breach of Contract under Islamic and Arab Laws." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 4 (1989): pp. 269-290.

957. SALEH, N., "Definition and Formation of Contract Under Islamic and Arab Laws." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 5 (1990): pp. 101-116.
958. AL-SAMDAN, A.D., "*Contracts' Conflict Rules in Arab Private International Law: A Comparative Study on Principles of Islamic and Civil Legal Systems.*" (Thesis) Ann Arbor, Mich: University Microfilms, 1981.
959. STEWART, F.H., "Schuld and Haftung in Bedouin Law." *Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte, Germanische Abteilung*, 107 (1990): pp. 393-407.
960. TABATABAI, H.M., *Kharāj in Islamic Law*. Tiptree, Essex/London: Anchor Press/Tabataba'i, 1983.
961. TĀLIQĀNĪ, A.A.S., *Islam and Ownership*. [Tr. of *Islām wa mālikiyat*] Tr. by A. Jabari and F. Rajaei. [Orig. publ. Tehran: 1965] Lexington: Mazdā, 1983. 203 pp. == Iran-e No Literary Collection, 4.
962. ZIADEH, F.J., "Shuf'ah: Origins and Modern Doctrine." *Cleveland State Law Review*, 34 (1985-86): pp. 35-46.
963. ZIAUL HAQUE, M., *Landlord and Peasant in Early Islam: A Study of the Legal Doctrine of muzāra'a or Sharecropping*. [Orig. publ. 1977] 2nd ed. Islamabad: Islamic Research Institute, 1984. x, 410 pp. == Publications of the Islamic Research Institute, 37.
964. ZOUARI, A., "La waqfiyya de 'Abd al-'Azīz Gurāb al-Magribī al-Safāqusi." *Annales Islamologiques*, 17 (1981): pp. 311-332.

CHAPTER TWENTY FIVE: COMMERCIAL LAW AND FINANCE

965. KHAN, M.S., and A. MIRAKHOR (eds.), *Theoretical Studies in Islamic Banking and Finance*. Houston, TX: Institute for Research and Islamic Studies, 1987. 275 pp.
966. MALLAT, C. (ed.), *Islamic Law and Finance*. London: Graham & Trotman, 1988. 190 pp.
967. *Commercial Agency and Distributorship in the Arab Middle East*. Vol. 1, *A Study in Shari'a and Statute Law*. By S. Saleh London: Graham & Trotman, 1989. 356 pp.
968. ABU SAUD, M., "Money, Interest and *qirād*." In: Khurshid Ahmad (ed.), *Studies in Islamic Economics*. Jeddah: King Abdulaziz University, 1983: pp. 59-83.
969. AHDAB, A.H., "L'intérêt en droit musulman." *Proche-Orient: Études Juridiques*, 35-36 (1982-1983): pp. 129-152.
970. AHMAD, S.M., "Banking in Islam." *Journal of Islamic Banking and Finance (Karachi)*, 2, Apr/Jun (1985): pp. 13-27.
971. AHMED, B.D., "Ribā in Islamic Law." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 6 (1986): pp. 51-70.
972. ARIF, M., "Toward the Shari'ah Paradigm of Islamic Economics: The Beginning of a Scientific Revolution." *American Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 2, 1(July) (1985): pp. 79-99.
973. ASHKER, A.A.E., *The Islamic Business Enterprise*. London: Croom Helm, 1987. xi, 242 pp.

974. BALLANTYNE, W.M., "Islamic Law and Financial Transactions in Contemporary Perspective." In: C. Mallat (ed.), *Islamic Law and Finance*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1988: pp. 1-10.
975. BALLANTYNE, W.M., "The Shari'a: A Speech to the IBA Conference in Cairo on Arab Comparative and Commercial Law, 15-18 February 1987." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 2 (1987): pp. 12-28.
976. CHAPRA, M.U., "Money and Banking in an Islamic Economy." In: M. Ariff (ed.), *Monetary and Fiscal Economics of Islam*. Jedda: King Abdulaziz University, 1982: pp. 145-176.
977. CHAPRA, M.U., *Towards a Just Monetary System: A Discussion of Money, Banking, and Monetary Policy in the Light of Islamic Teachings*. Leicester (UK): The Islamic Foundation, 1985.
978. CHOUDHURY, M.A., "Insurance and Investment in Islamic Perspective: Admissibility Under Islamic Law." *International Journal of Social Economics*, 10, 5 (1983): pp. 14-26.
979. CIZAKÇA, M., *Contribution of Islamic Business Partnerships to the World Trade in the Medieval Era*. Istanbul: Bogaziçi Üniversitesi, 1986. 16 pp. == Bogaziçi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, 86-6.
980. COBHAM, D., "Finance for Development and Islamic Banking." *Democracy in the Middle East: Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the British Society for Middle Eastern Studies, 8-10 July 1992*. Scotland: University of St Andrews, 1992: pp. 619-635.
981. COULSON, N.J., *Commercial Law in the Gulf States: The Islamic Legal Tradition*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1984. xiv, 112 pp.
982. COUNCIL ON ISLAMIC IDEOLOGY, "Report on Elimination of Interest." In: Z. Ahmad and others (eds.), *Money and Banking in Islam*. Jeddah: King Abdulaziz University, 1983: pp. 103-257.
983. DARRAT, A.F., "Are Checking Accounts in American Banks Permissible Under Islamic Laws? A Note." *American Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 2, i (1985): pp. 101-103.

984. FONTEIJN, C.A., "Islamitisch bankieren." *Recht van de Islam*, 7 (1988): pp. 24-32.
985. GAZZO, Y., "Le devenir des banques arabes: l'impact des turbulences économiques, des influences extérieures, et de l'Islam." *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord*, 25 (1986): pp. 501-529.
986. HABERBECK, A., "Risk Sharing in an Islamic Society." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 2 (1987): pp. 138-147.
987. HAMOUD, S.H., *Islamic Banking: the Adaptation of Banking Practice to Conform with Islamic Law*. Tr. by N.H. Karam. London: Graham & Trotman, 1985. 299 pp.
988. HAQUE, Z., *Islam and Feudalism: the Economics of riba, Interest and Profit*. Srinagar: Gulshan Publishers, 1991. 257 pp.
989. HAQUE, Z., "The Nature of *ribā al-nasī'a* and *ribā al-fadl*." *Islamic Studies*, 21 (1982): pp. 19-38.
990. HAQUE, Z., "Some Forms of *ribā al-fadl* in Trade and Commerce." *Islamic Studies*, 22, 4 (1983): pp. 73-95.
991. JAHEL, S., "L'adéquation du droit musulman classique aux procédés modernes de financement et de garantie." *Revue Trimestrielle de Droit Commercial et de Droit Economique*, 38 (1985): pp. 483-504.
992. JAHRI AL-, M.A., "A Monetary and Financial Structure for an Interest Free Economy: Institutions, Mechanism and Policy." In: Ziauddin Ahmad and others (eds.), *Money and Banking in Islam*. Jeddah: King Abdulaziz University, 1983: pp. 69-101.
993. KAHF, M., "Fiscal and Monetary Policies in an Islamic Economy." In: M. Ariff (ed.), *Monetary and Fiscal Economics of Islam*. Jeddah: King Abdulaziz University, 1982: pp. 125-137.
994. KARSTEN, I., "Islam and Financial Intermediation." *Staff Papers (I.M.F., Washington)*, 29, March (1982): pp. 108-42.

995. KATOUIZIAN, H., "Riba and Interest in an Islamic Political Economy." *Peuples Méditerranéens*, 14 (1981): pp. 97-109.
996. KAZARIAN, E. and A. KOKKO, *Islamic Banking and Development*. Lund: Nationalekonomiska Institut Lunds Universitet, 1987. 62 pp. == Minor Field Study Series, 4.
997. KAZI, A.G.N., "Islamic Banking in Perspective." *Journal of Islamic Banking and Finance (Karachi)*, 1 (1984): pp. 7-21.
998. KHAN, M.S., "Islamic Interest-Free Banking: A Theoretical Analysis." *Staff Papers (I.M.F., Washington)*, 33, March (1986): pp. 1-27.
999. KHAN, M.S., "Islamic Interest-Free Banking: A Theoretical Analysis." *Staff Papers International Monetary Fund*, 33, March (1986): pp. 1-27.
1000. KHAN, M.S. and A. MIRAKHOR, "The Framework and Practice of Islamic Banking." *Revue Finance et Développement*, Septembre (1986).
1001. KHAN, W.M., "Towards an Interest-Free Islamic Economic System: A Theoretical Analysis of Prohibiting Debt Financing." (Thesis) Boston: Boston University, 1984.
1002. KLÖWER, G.G., "Zinsverbot und Kreditwesen in islamischen Ländern." *Zeitschrift für das Gesamte Kreditwesen*, 33 (1980): pp. 436-439.
1003. LAYISH, A., "Reforms in Islamic Commercial law: Toward a Re-opening of the Gate to Ijtihād?" *Asian and African Studies (Haifa)*, 21 (1987): pp. 221-227.
1004. MAHDI AL-, S., "The Economic System of Islam." In: S. Azzam (ed.), *Islam and Contemporary Society*. London: Longman, 1982: pp. 101-119.
1005. MAIWALD, B., "Das Zinsverbot des Islams und die islamischen Banken." *Recht der Internationalen Wirtschaft*, 30 (1984): pp. 521-524.

1006. MALLAT, C., "The Debate on Riba and Interest in Twentieth Century Jurisprudence." In: C. Mallat (ed.), *Islamic Law and Finance*. London etc.: Graham and Trotman, 1988: pp. 69-88.
1007. MANKABADY, S., "Insurance and Islamic Law: The Islamic Insurance Company." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 4 (1989): pp. 199-205.
1008. MIRAKHOR, A., "The Economic System in an Islamic Society." *Middle East Insight*, 5, Aug/Sept (1987): pp. 32-34.
1009. MOHSIN, M., "A Profile of Riba Free Banking." In: M. Ariff (ed.), *Monetary and Fiscal Economics of Islam*. Jeddah: King Abdulaziz University, 1982: pp. 187-208.
1010. MOORE, C.H., "Islamic Banks: Financial and Political Intermediation in Arab Countries." *Orient*, 29 (1988): pp. 45-57, 170.
1011. NASR, S.V.R., "Whither Islamic economics?" *The Islamic Quarterly*, 30, 4 (1986): pp. 211-220.
1012. NIENHAUS, V., "The Performances of Islamic Banks: Trends and Cases." In: C. Mallat (ed.), *Islamic Law and Finance*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1988: pp. 129-170.
1013. NIENHAUS, V., "Economic Development and Islamic Institutions: Islamic Banks and Islamic Common Market." *Bulletin of the Institute of Middle Eastern Studies. International University of Japan*, 3 (1988): pp. 1-26.
1014. NIENHAUS, V. and T. WOHLERS-SCHARF, *Arabische und islamische Banken*. Köln: Al-Kitab Verlag, 1984. 162 pp. == Forschungsberichte islamische Wirtschaft, 3.
1015. NOORZOY, M.S., "Islamic Laws on Riba (Interest) and Their Economic Implications." *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 14 (1982): pp. 3-17.
1016. OKUNOLA, M., "Shari'a and Transnational Economic Law." In: *The Shari'a and its Relevance to Modern Transnational Transactions / The*

Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration/Joint Ventures. London etc. : Graham & Trotman/International Bar Association, 1987 == Arab Comparative & Commercial Law: The International Approach. Proceedings International Bar Association First Arab Regional Conference, Cairo 15-19 February 1987, 1 == pp. 85-109.

1017. PERVEZ, I.A., "Islamic Finance." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 5 (1990): pp. 259-281.
1018. PICCINELLI, G.M., "I principi e gli istituti finanziari islamici: alcuni aspetti giuridici relativi alle banche islamiche." *Oriente Moderno*, N.S. 7 (1988): pp. 1-408.
1019. PRYOR, F.L., "The Islamic Economic System." *Journal of Comparative Economics*, 9 (1985): pp. 197-223.
1020. QURESHI, D.M., "Investment Financing on the Basis of Shared--Risk." *Journal of Islamic Banking and Finance (Karachi)*, 2, April-June (1985): pp. 7-12.
1021. RUBY, A., "Prohibition of Interest and Islam." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 12, Autumn (1989): pp. 95-98.
1022. RYCX, J., "Économie et ordre islamique." In: M. Flory and J.R. Henry (eds.), *L'enseignement du droit musulman*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1989: pp. 323-349.
1023. SALEH, N.A., *Unlawful Gain and Legitimate Profit in Islamic Law: Riba, Gharar and Islamic Banking*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1986. xii, 142 pp. == Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.
1024. SAMIULLAH, M., "Prohibition of Riba (Interest) and Insurance in the Light of Islam." *Islamic Studies*, 21 (1982): pp. 53-76.
1025. SARRAF, M.F.E., "Money Market Dealings Within the Framework of the Islamic Law." *Journal of Islamic Banking and Finance (Karachi)*, 1 (1984): pp. 57-64.

1026. SCHULZE, J.W., "Einige Schiffsaspekte des Sharia-rechts." *Hansa*, 118 (1981): pp. 418ff.
1027. SHIRAZI, H., *Islamic Banking*. London: Butterworths, 1990.
1028. SIDDIQI, M.A.S., "Riba-Usury and Interest: Quran's Verdict is Clear." *Islamic Order*, 2, ii (1980): pp. 40-70.
1029. SIDDIQI, M.N., "Islamic Approach to Money, Banking and Monetary Policy." In: M. Ariff (ed.), *Monetary and Fiscal Economics of Islam*. Jeddah: King Abdulaziz University, 1982: pp. 25-38.
1030. SIDDIQI, M.N., *Banking Without Interest*. Leicester: The Islamic Foundation, 1983. 192 pp.
1031. SIDDIQI, M.N., *Insurance in an Islamic Economy*. Leicester: Islamic Foundation, 1985. 74 pp. == Islamic Economic Series, 10.
1032. SIDDIQI, M.N., *Partnership and Profit Sharing in Islamic Law*. Leicester: Islamic Foundation, 1985. 111 pp. == Islamic Economics Series, 9.
1033. SLOANE, P.D., "The Status of Islamic Law in the Modern Commercial World." *International Lawyer*, 22 (1988): pp. 743-766.
1034. SPIESSBACH, M.F., "Principles of Islamic Investment: A Primer for Western Businessmen." *American Arab Affairs*, Winter (1988-89): pp. 40 ff.
1035. SURATGAR, D.A., "Forward: The Impact of Islamic Banking on World Financial and Commercial Relations." *Law and Policy in International Business*, 16 (1984): pp. 1089-1094.
1036. TABĀTABĀĪ AL-, M.H. and S.S.A. RIZVI, "Interest." *Alserāt*, 9, 1 (1983): pp. 27-33.
1037. TAOUTI, S., *Vers un système bancaire conforme à la Chari'a islamique*. Algiers: Entreprise Algérienne de Presse, 1986. 253 pp.

1038. TOMKINS, C. and R.A. ABDUL KARĪM, "The Shari'ah and its Implications for Islamic Financial Analysis: An Opportunity to Study Interactions Among Society, Organizations, and Accounting." *American Journal of Islamic Social Sciences*, 4, 1 (1987): pp. 101-115.
1039. UDOVITCH, A.L., "Les échanges de marché dans l'islam médiéval: théorie du droit et savoir local." *Studia Islamica*, 65 (1987): pp. 5-30.
1040. UL HAQUE, N. and A. MIRAKHOR, *Optimal Profit Sharing Contracts and Investment in an Interest Free Islamic Economy*. Washington: International Monetary Fund, 1986.
1041. UZAIR, M., "Central Banking Operations in an Interest-Free Banking System." In: M. Ariff (ed.), *Monetary and Fiscal Economics of Islam*. Jeddah: King Abdulaziz University, 1982: pp. 213-229.
1042. WILSON, R. and D. BALDWIN, "Islamic Finance in Principle and Practice." In: C. Mallat (ed.), *Islamic Law and Finance*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1988: pp. 171-190.
1043. WILSON, R., "Islamic Financial Instruments." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 6 (1991): pp. 205-214.
1044. ZINELDIN, M., *The Economics of Money and Banking: A Theoretical and Empirical Study of Islamic Interest-Free Banking*. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1990. 276 pp.

CHAPTER TWENTY SIX: MEDICAL LAW

1045. AHMAD, F., "Organ Transplant in Islamic Law." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 7 (1987): pp. 132-136.
1046. ANEES, M.A., "Birth Control: The Islamic Juridical View." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 8 (1988): pp. 233-243.
1047. BABU SAHIB, M.M.H., "The Islamic Point of View on Transplantation of Organs." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 7 (1987): pp. 128-131.
1048. BAKAR, O., "Islam and Bioethics." *The Greek Orthodox Theological Review*, 31, 1-2 (1986): pp. 157-179.
1049. BALOGUN, I.A.B., "Muslim Attitude to Family Planning." *Journal of Arabic and Religious Studies*, 3 (1986): pp. 24-35.
1050. BOWEN, D.L., "Muslim Juridical Opinions Concerning the Status of Women as Demonstrated by the Case of 'azl." *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 40, 4 (1981): pp. 323-328.
1051. EBRAHIM, A.F.M., "The Shari'ah Viewpoint on Organ Transplantation." *Al-'Ilm (Durban)*, 9 (1989): pp. 76-81.
1052. EBRAHIM, A.F.M., "The 'Moment' of Death." *Al-'Ilm (Durban)*, 11 (1991): pp. 84-86.
1053. EBRAHIM, A.F.M., "Islamic Teachings and Euthanasia." *Al-'Ilm (Durban)*, 12 (1992): pp. 89-96.
1054. GHANEM, I., "Permission for Performing an Autopsy: The Pitfalls Under Islamic Law." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 4 (1989): pp. 242-243.

1055. GHANEM, I., "The Response of Islamic Jurisprudence to Ectopic Pregnancies, Frozen Embryo Implantation and Euthanasia." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 4 (1989): pp. 345-349.
1056. GHANEM, I., *Islamic Medical Jurisprudence*. London: Arthur Probsthain, 1982. 72 pp.
1057. KHOURY, A.T., *Abtreibung in Islam*. Köln: CIBeDo, 1981. 29 pp.
1058. MASRI, A.B.A., "Animal Experimentation: The Muslim Viewpoint." In: T. Regan (ed.), *Animal Sacrifices*. 1986: pp. 171-197.
1059. MOHSIN EBRAHIM, A.F., *Abortion, Birth Control and Surrogate Parenting: An Islamic Perspective*. American Trust Publications, 1989. vii, 103 [26] pp.
1060. MURANYI, M., "Untersuchungen zu shari'a-rechtlichen Entwicklungen der Gegenwart: I. Ein Rechtsgutachten (farwā) über das Chininverbot im Islam." *Arabica*, 27 (1980): pp. 224-256.
1061. MUSALLAM, B., "Why Islam Permitted Birth Control." *Arab Studies Quarterly*, 3 (1981): pp. 181-197.
1062. NANJI, A.A., "Medical Ethics and the Islamic Tradition." *Journal of Medicine and Philosophy*, 13, 3 (1988): pp. 257-275.
1063. PANDE, B.B., "Creating a Right to Die: An Exercise in Futility." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 7 (1987): pp. 112-120.
1064. UMRI, J. and S.A.H. RIZVI, "Suicide or Termination of Life." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 7 (1987): pp. 136-144.
1065. YASEEN, M.N., "The Rulings for the Donation of Human Organs in the Light of Shari'a Rules and Medical Facts." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 5 (1990): pp. 49-87.

CHAPTER TWENTY SEVEN: LABOUR LAW

1066. AHMAD, F., "Labour Welfare in Islamic Law." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 7 (1987): pp. 301-311.
1067. GAAFAR, M.A.Q., "La protection des droits des ouvriers en Islam." *Bulletin du Bulletin du Centre d'Études et de Documentation Juridiques, Économiques et Sociales (Le Caire)*, 15 (1984): pp. 50-63.
1068. MOSTAFA-KAMEL, T., "La protection du travail dans la charia islamique." *Revue Juridique et Politique: Indépendance et Coopération*, 43 (1989): pp. 446-458.
1069. ZUBAIR, A., "Concept and Protection of Labour Under Islamic Law." *Al-Ilm (Durban)*, 12 (1992): pp. 17-27.

PART TWO

PUBLICATIONS RELATED TO COUNTRIES OR REGIONS

CHAPTER ONE: AFGHANISTAN

1070. AMIN, S.H., *Law, Reform and Revolution in Afghanistan*. n.p.: [between 1987-1992]. 169 pp.
1071. FAZELLY, K., "La laïcisation du droit en Afghanistan." *Central Asian Survey*, 7, 2/3 (1988): pp. 21-31.
1072. GHANI, A., "Disputes in a Court of Shari'a: Kunar Valley, Afghanistan, 1885-1890." *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 15, 3 (1983): pp. 353-367.
1073. GOVERNMENT OF AFGHANISTAN and K. DILGER, "Ehegesetz (*qānūn-i izdiwāg*) von Afghanistan aus dem Jahr 1971." *Das Standesamt*, 33 (1980): pp. 48-51.
1074. KAMALI, M.H., "Judicial Reforms in Afghanistan, 1920-1964." *Journal of Islamic and Comparative Law (Zaria)*, 10 (1981): pp. 16-38.
1075. KAMALI, M.H., *Law in Afghanistan: A Study of the Constitutions, Matrimonial Law and the Judiciary*. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1985. ix, 265 pp. == Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East, 36.
1076. MCCHESENEY, R.D., "Waqf in Balkh and Bukhara in the Second Half of the 11th/17th Century: Political, Social, and Economic Aspects." *Hamdard Islamicus*, 12, Summer (1989): pp. 39-56.

1077. MOLTSMANN, G., "Die Verfassungsentwicklung Afghanistans von 1901 bis 1986." *Jahrbuch des Öffentlichen Rechts der Gegenwart*, 35 (1986): pp. 509-565.
1078. NOORANI, A.G., "Afghanistan and the Rule of Law." *The Review of the International Commission of Jurists*, 24, June (1980): pp. 37-52.
1079. TAPPER, N., "Causes and Consequences of the Abolition of Brideprice in Afghanistan." In: M.N. Shahrani and R.L. Canfield (eds.), *Revolutions and Rebellions in Afghanistan: Anthropological Perspectives*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1984: pp. 291-305.

CHAPTER TWO: AFRICA

1080. *Shari'ah: Social Change and Indiscipline in Nigeria*. Sokoto: University of Sokoto, Dept. of Islamic law, 1987. xii, 248 pp.
1081. BARBOUR, B. and M. JACOBS, "The *Mi'raj*: A Legal Treatise on Slavery by Ahmad Baba." In: J.R. Willis (ed.), *Islam and the Ideology of Enslavement*. London: Cass, 1985 == Slaves and Slavery in Muslim Africa, 1 == pp. 125-159.
1082. BUABEN, J.M., "A Comparative Study of the Islamic Law of Inheritance and Fante Customary Law of Inheritance." *Bulletin on Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations in Africa*, 4, 4 (1986): pp. 1-27.
1083. BUABEN, J.M., "Etude comparative du droit islamique et du droit coutumier fanté concernant l'héritage." *Bulletin Sur l'Islam et les Relations Islamo-Chrétiennes en Afrique*, 4, 4 (1986): pp. 1-29.
1084. DILGER, K., "Die Stärkung des islamischen Rechts in Afrika als Folge der Emanzipation afrikanischer Mitgliedsstaaten der arabischen Liga." *Jahrbuch für Afrikanisches Recht*, 1 (1980): pp. 53-73.
1085. DOI, A.R.I., *Étude sur la situation du droit islamique au Nigeria*. Talence, France: Centre d'étude d'Afrique, Institut d'études politiques de Bordeaux, 1988. 59 pp.
1086. MAGHĪLĪ, M.B.A., *Shari'a in Songhay: The Replies of al-Maghīlī to the Questions of Askia al-Hajj Muhammad*. [Tr. of *Ajwibat al-Maghīlī 'an as'ilat al-Amīn al-Hājj Muhammad Askiya*] Tr. by J.O. Hunwick. London etc.: Oxford University Press for the British Academy, 1985. xv, 165, 48 pp.
1087. MANSOUR, M.H., "*The Spread and the Domination of the Maliki School of Law in North and West Africa, Eighth - Fourteenth Century*." (Thesis) Chicago: University of Illinois, 1981.

1088. MAYER, A.E., "Current Muslim Thinking on Human Rights." In: A.A. an-Na'im (ed.), *Human Rights in Africa*. Washington D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1990: pp. 133-156.
1089. SULAIMAN, I., "The Future of the Shariah: Lessons from the Sokoto Caliphate." In: A.O. Naseef (ed.), *Today's Problems, Tomorrow's Solutions: The Future Structure of Muslim Societies*. London: Mansell, 1988: pp. 42-59.
1090. YUSUF, A.B., *Nigerian Legal System: Pluralism and Conflict of Law in the Northern States*. New Delhi: National Publications House, 1982. xvii, 274 pp.

CHAPTER THREE: ALGERIA

1091. *Eléments du droit algérien de la famille*. Vol. 1, *Le mariage et sa dissolution*. By G. Benmelha Paris: Publisud, 1985-. 238 pp.
1092. ASLAOUI, L., "Le statut juridique de l'enfant au Maghreb." *Revue Algérienne des Sciences Juridiques, Économiques et Politiques*, 28 (1990): pp. 241-257.
1093. BABADJI, R. and M.N. MAHIEDDIN, "Le fiqh islamique, source non-exclusive du droit de la famille en Algérie." *Revue Internationale de Droit Comparé*, 39 (1987): pp. 163-177.
1094. BASTIER, J., "Le droit colonial et la conversion au christianisme des arabes d'Algérie (1830-1962)." *Annales de l'Université des Sciences Sociales de Toulouse*, 38 (1990): pp. 31-101.
1095. BELHADJ, L., "Les atteints à la liberté du mariage." *Revue Algérienne des Sciences Juridiques, Économiques et Politiques*, 26 (1988): pp. 425-447.
1096. BENCHEIKH HOCINE DENNOUNI, H., "La garde: un attribut de la maternité en droit Algérien." *Revue Internationale de Droit Comparé*, 38 (1986): pp. 897-917.
1097. BENCHENEB, A., "Le droit algérien de la famille entre la tradition et la modernité." *Revue Algérienne des Sciences Juridiques, Économiques et Politiques*, 19 (1982): pp. 23-33.
1098. BENMELHA, G., "Essai d'une définition du concept de Umma et de son application au contexte algérien." *Revue Algérienne des Sciences Juridiques, Économiques et Politiques*, 19 (1982): pp. 35-49.

1099. BENMELHA, G., "L'obligation alimentaire en droit interne." *Revue Algérienne des Sciences Juridiques, Économiques et Politiques*, 21 (1984): pp. 799-831.
1100. BENMELHA, G., "La famille algérienne entre le droit des personnes et le droit public." *Revue Algérienne des Sciences Juridiques, Économiques et Politiques*, 20 (1982): pp. 29-44.
1101. BONTEMPS, C., "L'influence française dans le projet de code de la famille algérienne." *Revue Algérienne des Sciences Juridiques, Économiques et Politiques*, 19 (1982): pp. 625-645.
1102. BONTEMPS, C., "L'influence française dans le projet de code de la famille algérienne." *Revue Algérienne des Sciences Juridiques, Économiques et Politiques*, 19 (1982): pp. 625-645.
1103. BONTEMPS, C., "Les tentatives de codification du droit musulman dans l'Algérie coloniale." In: M. Flory and J.R. Henry (eds.), *L'enseignement du droit musulman*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1989: pp. 113-131.
1104. BORRMANS, M., "Les grandes lignes du nouveau code algérien de la famille." *Quaderni di Studi Arabi*, 2 (1984): pp. 63-80.
1105. BORRMANS, M., "Le nouveau Code algérien de la famille dans l'ensemble des codes musulmans de statut personnel, principalement dans les pays arabes." *Revue Internationale de Droit Comparé*, 38 (1986): pp. 133-139.
1106. CHAKER, S., "Survivance et renouveau du droit coutumier en milieu berbère (Kabylie)." In: M. Flory and J.R. Henry (eds.), *L'enseignement du droit musulman*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1989: pp. 351-355.
1107. CHALABI, E.H., "La place de l'Islam dans le droit public algérien." *Revue Algérienne des Sciences Juridiques, Économiques et Politiques*, 21 (1984): pp. 429-452.

1108. CHALABI, E.H. and C. MEKARBECH, "L'enfant conçu et né hors mariage." *Revue Algérienne des Sciences Juridiques, Économiques et Politiques*, 25 (1987): pp. 295-312.
1109. CHRISTELOW, A., *Muslim Law Courts and the French Colonial State in Algeria*. Princeton N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1986. xvi, 271 pp.
1110. CLAUDOT, H., "Le discours légaliste de la parenté chez les Touaregs." *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord*, 22 (1983): pp. 533-543.
1111. DEKHLI, F., "Le principe d'égalité dans le mariage au regard du droit positif algérien." *Revue Algérienne des Sciences Juridiques, Économiques et Politiques*, 26 (1988): pp. 713-724.
1112. DENNOUNI, H., "Le régime des biens des époux en droit algérien." *Revue Tunisienne de Droit*, (1986).
1113. DENNOUNI, H., "Les dispositions du Code algérien de la famille." *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord*, 23 (1984): pp. 711-726.
1114. FORSTNER, M., "Das neue algerische Ehe- und Kindschaftsrecht: Gesetz und soziale Wirklichkeit." *Das Ständesamt*, 40, I-II, (1987): pp. 197-220; 237-249.
1115. GAST, M., "Les verrous secrets d'une société indépendante au Sahara Central: règles d'héritage et de transmission des biens chez les Kel-Ahaggar." In: M. Gast (ed.), *Hériter en pays musulman: Habus, lait vivant, manyahuli*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1987: pp. 169-91.
1116. GOVERNMENT OF ALGERIA and T. MAHMOOD, "Algeria: Marriage Ordinance, 1959 (Ordinance no. 59-374 of 4 February, 1959)." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 1 (1981): pp. 305-309.
1117. GREF, M., *Frauen in Algerien: Theorie und Realität, aufgezeigt anhand des Code algérien de la famille*. Köln: Pahl-Rugenstein Verlag, 1989. 190 pp. == Pahl-Rugenstein Hochschulschriften, Gesellschafts- und Naturwissenschaften, 267; Frauenstudien, 12.

1118. HAMDAN, L., "Les difficultés de codification du droit de la famille algérien." *Revue Internationale de Droit Comparé*, 37 (1985): pp. 1001-1015.
1119. HENRY, J.R., "Droit musulman et structure d'Etat moderne en Algérie: L'héritage colonial." In: E. Gellner and J.C. Vatin (eds.), *Islam et politique au Maghreb*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1981: pp. 305-314.
1120. HOEXTER, M., "La shurta ou la répression des crimes à Alger à l'époque turque." *Studia Islamica*, 56 (1982): pp. 117-146.
1121. HOEXTER, M., "Le contrat de quasi-aliénation des *awqāf* à Alger à la fin de la domination Turque: étude de deux documents d'*'anā*.'" *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, 47 (1984): pp. 243-259.
1122. MAHIEDDIN, M.N., "L'état actuel de l'enseignement du droit musulman en Algérie." In: M. Flory and J.R. Henry (eds.), *L'enseignement du droit musulman*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1989: pp. 253-265.
1123. MAHIEDDIN, M.N., "Dualisme conflictuel et rupture des logiques juridiques en droit algérien." In: Henry, J.-R. and others (eds.), *Nouveaux enjeux culturels aux Maghreb*. Paris: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1986: pp. 323-333.
1124. MAHIEDDIN, M.N., "Quelques aspects des rapports juridiques entre parents et enfants en droit algérien de la famille." In: J. Carlier and M. Verwilghen (eds.), *Le statut personnel des musulmans: droit comparé et droit international privé*. Bruxelles: Bruylant, 1992: pp. 181-197.
1125. MAHIEDDIN, M.N., "Le fiqh islamique et la formation du droit en Algérie." *The Maghreb Review*, 13 (1988): pp. 42-48.
1126. MEBROUKINE, A., "Le droit international privé algérien de la famille." In: J. Carlier and M. Verwilghen (eds.), *Le statut personnel des musulmans: droit comparé et droit international privé*. Bruxelles: Bruylant, 1992: pp. 199-243.

1127. MENSEL, A. VAN, "Blik op het Algerijnse familierecht." *Tijdschrift voor Sociale Wetenschappen*, 30, 3 (1985): pp. 175-223.
1128. OULD-BRAHAM, O., "Un qanoun kabyle recueilli au XIXème siècle." *Études et Documents Berbères*, 1 (1986): pp. 68-77.
1129. POWERS, D.S., "Orientalism, Colonialism, and Legal History: The Attack on Muslim Family Endowments in Algeria and India." *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 31, 3(July) (1989): pp. 535-571.
1130. SANSON, H., "Statut de l'islam en Algérie." In: Christiane Souriau and Paul Pascon (eds.), *Le Maghreb Musulman en 1979*. Paris: Éditions du Center National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1981: pp. 95-109.
1131. VANDEVELDE, H., "Quelques signes d'un glissement des notions de 'peuple' et 'citoyens' à celles de 'umma' et 'mu'minin' en Algérie depuis l'indépendance." *Revue Algérienne des Sciences Juridiques, Économiques et Politiques*, 20 (1982): pp. 137-160.
1132. VANDEVELDE, H., "Le code algérien de la famille." *Maghreb-Machrek*, 107 (1985): pp. 52-64.
1133. VANDEVELDE, H., "Où en est le problème du code de la famille en Algérie?" *Maghreb-Machrek*, 97 (1982): pp. 39-54.
1134. WEIDNITZER, F., "Der Islam in den Rechtskonzeptionen der revolutionären Führungskräfte der DVR Algerien und der VDR Jemen." *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika*, 12 (1984): pp. 1035-1043.
1135. ZERGUINE, R., "Aspects fondamentaux de la protection judiciaire des mineurs en Algérie." *Revue Algérienne des Sciences Juridiques, Économiques et Politiques*, 22 (1985): pp. 41-72.

CHAPTER FOUR: THE ARAB PENINSULA

1136. KRÜGER, H., "Handelsvertreterrecht auf der Arabischen Halbinsel."
In: G. Kegel and H. Musielak (eds.), *Festschrift für Gerhard Kegel zum 75. Geburtstag, 26. Juni 1987*. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1987: pp. 269-301.
1137. OBERMEYER, G.J., "*Tagut, Man'*, and *Sari'a*: The Realm of Law in Tribal Arabia." *Studia Arabica et Islamica: Festschrift Ihsan Abbas*. Beirut: American University of Beirut, 1981: pp. 365-71.
1138. SALEH, N., "The Law Governing Contracts in Arabia." *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 38, Oct. (1989): pp. 761-787.
1139. SERGEANT, R.B., "Zina, some forms of marriage and allied topics in Western Arabia." In: A. Gingrich, S. Haas, G. Paleczek and T. Fillitz (eds.), *Studies in Oriental Culture and History: Festschrift for Walter Dostal*. Frankfurt am Main: Lang, 1993: pp. 145-159.
1140. SERJEANT, R.B., *Customary and Shari'ah Law in Arabian Society*. Hampshire: Variorum, 1991. ix, 340 pp. == Collected Studies Series, 349.
1141. SMITH, W.R., *Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia*. [Orig. publ. Cambridge: 1885] London: Darf, 1990. xx, 324 pp.

CHAPTER FIVE: BAHRAYN

1142. BALLANTYNE, W.M., "[The Laws of] Bahrain, Qatar." *Proceedings of the Seminar on Middle Eastern Law...Hamburg...1981*. Hamburg: 1981: pp. 93-113.
1143. KRÜGER, H., "Zur Einrede der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Bahrain." *Recht der Internationalen Wirtschaft*, (1989): pp. 821-822.
1144. KRÜGER, H., *Handelsvertreterrecht in Bahrain*. Köln: Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation, 1986. 67 pp.
1145. RADHI, H.A., "Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration: Arbitration in Bahrain." In: *The Shari'a and its Relevance to Modern Transnational Transactions/The Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration/Joint Ventures*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman/International Bar Association, 1987 == Arab Comparative & Commercial Law: The International Approach. Proceedings International Bar Association First Arab Regional Conference, Cairo 15-19 February 1987, 1 == pp. 199-206.

CHAPTER SIX: BANGLADESH

1146. *Principles of Muhammeden [sic] Law: With Exhaustive Uptodate Case-law of Bangladesh, Pakistan, and India.* Dhaka: Dhaka Law Reports, 1984.
1147. CARROLL, L., "Talaq-i-tafwid and Stipulations in a Muslim Marriage Contract: Important Means of Protecting the Position of the South Asian Muslim Wife." *Modern Asian Studies*, 16 (1982): pp. 277-309.
1148. HAQUE, M.A., *Muslim Law and Practice: Written in Accordance With the Muslim Laws as in Force in Bangladesh.* Vill. Barakhata, Bangladesh etc.: M.A. Haque, 1989. 207 pp.
1149. MATIN, A., *The Muslim Personal laws.* Dhaka: Palok Publishers, 1989. 60 pp.
1150. SHAMSUR RAHMAN, G., *Islamic Law as Administered in Bangladesh.* Dacca, Bangladesh: Islamic Foundation, 1981. vi, xxx, 682 pp. == Islamic Foundation Publications, 2.
1151. SHARMA, R.S. and N.K. MAHESHWARI, *Key to Muslim Law.* 2nd ed. Baroda, India: Baroda Law House, 1989. xi, 184 pp.

CHAPTER SEVEN: EGYPT

1152. BARBAR, K., G. KÉPEL, and T. HOSNI (eds.), *Les waqfs dans l'Égypte contemporaine: dossier*. Cairo: Centre d'Études et de Documentation Économiques, Juridiques et Sociales, 1982. 102 pp. == Dossiers, 1.
1153. *The Islamic Laws and the Copts of Egypt*. Longueuil, Quebec, Canada: Virgin Mary Coptic Orthodox Church, 1982. 71 pp.
1154. ABD AL-MALIK, B. and D. CRECELIUS, "A Late Eighteenth Century Egyptian Waqf Endowed by a Sister of the Mamluk Shaykh al-Eyey [sic] Muhammad Bey Abou-al-Dhahab." *Arab Historical Review for Ottoman Studies*, 1/2 (1990): pp. 9-14.
1155. ABDUL RAHIM, 'A.A., "The Documents of the Egyptian Religious Courts (*al-Mahakim al-Shar'iyya*) as a Source for the Study of Ottoman Provincial Administration in Egypt (923/1517-1213/1798)." In: A. Temimi (ed.), *Actes du VIe Congrès du C.I.E.P.O. tenu à Cambridge*. Zaghouan: Centre d'Études et de Recherches Ottomanes et Morisco-Andalouses, 1987: pp. 10-19.
1156. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "La liberté religieuse dans un pays musulman: cas de l'Égypte." *La liberté religieuse dans le judaïsme, le christianisme et l'islam*. Paris: Le Cerf, 1981: pp. 199-224.
1157. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "Conflits de lois en matière de statut personnel: le cas du droit de famille égyptien." *Praxis Juridique et Religion*, 2, 2 (1985): pp. 276-288.
1158. ALLOUCHE, A., "The Establishment of Four Chief Judgeships in Fatimid Egypt." *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 105 (1985): pp. 317-320.
1159. ALRABAA, S., "Arbitration Discourse in Folk-Urban Egypt." *Peuples Méditerranéens*, 34 (1986): pp. 65-87, 164-165.

1160. ATIYA, A.S., "A Mamluk Magna Charta?" In: G.N. Atiyeh and I.M. Oweiss (eds.), *Arab Civilization, Challenges and Responses: Studies in Honor of C.K. Zurayk*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1988: pp. 128-142.
1161. AZER, A., "Rights of the Child in Egypt." *Columbia Human Rights Law Review*, 13 (1981): pp. 315-345.
1162. BAER, G., "The Transition from Traditional to Western Criminal Law in Turkey and Egypt." *Studia Islamica*, 45 (1977): pp. 139-158.
1163. BAKELEN, F.A. VAN, "Handelsrecht in de islam: Egypte." *Recht van de Islam*, 3 (1985): pp. 48-67.
1164. BARBAR, K., G. KÉPEL, and T. HOSNI (eds.), *Les waqfs dans l'Égypte contemporaine: dossier*. Cairo: Centre d'Études et de Documentation Économiques, Juridiques et Sociales, 1982. 102 pp. == Dossiers, 1.
1165. BISHRI AL-, T. and G. DELANOUE, (ed.), *La question juridique entre shari'a islamique et droit positif*. Cairo: Centre de Documentation et d'Études Juridiques, Économiques et Sociales, 1986. == Dossier, 3.
1166. BLEUCHOT, H., "L'enseignement du droit musulman en Égypte: un enjeu politique." In: M. Flory and J.R. Henry (eds.), *L'enseignement du droit musulman*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1989: pp. 291-312.
1167. BLEUCHOT, H., "Le projet de code pénal islamique en Égypte." In: E. von Schuler (ed.), *Deutscher Orientalistentag ... 1985 in Würzburg: ausgewählte Vorträge: Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft, Suppl. VII. XXIII*. Stuttgart: Steiner, 1989: pp. 111-117.
1168. BOTIVEAU, B., "Les récentes modifications du Code égyptien du statut personnel: genèse d'un débat sur le droit de la famille." *Bulletin du Centre d'Études et de Documentation Économiques, Juridiques et Sociales* 14, 17 (1985): pp. 93-100.
1169. BOTIVEAU, B., "Islamiser le droit? L'exemple égyptien." *Maghreb-Machrek*, 126 (1989): pp. 5-24.

1170. BOTIVEAU, B., "1979-1985: Le droit de la famille en question." *Maghreb-Machrek*, 127 (1990): pp. 51-64.
1171. BOTIVEAU, B., "*Shari'a islamique et droit positif dans le Moyen-Orient contemporain: Egypte et Syrie.*" (Thesis) 1989.
1172. BOTIVEAU, B., "Contemporary Reinterpretations of Islamic Law: The Case of Egypt." In: C. Mallat (ed.), *Islam and Public Law: Classical and Contemporary Studies*. London etc.: Graham and Trotman, 1993 == Arab and Islamic Laws Series == pp. 261-277.
1173. CASTRO, F., "Abd al-Razzāq Ahmad al-Sanhūrī (1895-1971): primi appunti per una biografia." In: R. Traini (ed.), *Studi in onore di Francesco Gabrieli nel suo ottantesimo compleanno*. Rome: Università di Roma La Sapienza, Dipartimento di Studi Orientali, 1984: pp. 173-210.
1174. CILARDO, A., "The Evolution of Muslim Family Law in Egypt." *Oriente Moderno*, N.S. 4, 65 (1985): pp. 67-124.
1175. CRECELIUS, D., "Incidences of Waqf Cases in Three Cairo Courts: 1640-1802." *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, 29 (1986): pp. 176-189.
1176. CRECELIUS, D., "The Waqf of Muhammad Bey Abu al-Dhahab in Historical Perspective." *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 23 (1991): pp. 57-81.
1177. CRECELIUS, D., "Des incidences de cas du waqf dans trois cours du Caire (1640-1802)." *Revue d'Histoire Maghrébine*, 10, 31-32 (1983): pp. 153-163.
1178. CUNO, K.M., "The Origins of Private Ownership of Land in Egypt: A Reappraisal." *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 12 (1980): pp. 245-275.
1179. CUNO, K.M., *Land, Society and Economy in Lower Egypt, 1740-1858*. Cambridge etc.: Cambridge University Press, 1993. 296 pp. == Cambridge Middle East Library, 27.

1180. CUNO, K.M., *The Pasha's Peasants: Land, Society and Economy in Lower Egypt, 1740-1858*. Cambridge etc.: Cambridge University Press, 1993. xviii, 296 pp. = Cambridge Middle East Library, 27.
1181. EDGE, I., "Shari'a and Finance in Contemporary Egypt." In: C. Mallat (ed.), *Islamic Law and Finance*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1988: pp. 31-56.
1182. EDGE, I., "A Comparative Approach to the Treatment of Non-Muslim Minorities in the Middle East, with Special Reference to Egypt." In: C. Mallat and J. Connors (eds.), *Islamic Family Law*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1990: pp. 31-53.
1183. EDGE, I., "Comparative Commercial Law of Egypt and the Arabian Gulf." *Cleveland State Law Review*, 34 (1985-1986): pp. 129-144.
1184. EDGE, I., "Egyptian Family Law: The Tale of the Jinn." *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 38 (1989): pp. 682-685.
1185. ESCOVITZ, J.H., "Patterns of Appointment to the Chief-Judgeship of Cairo during the Bahri Mamluk Period." *Arabica*, 30 (1983): pp. 147-168.
1186. ESCOVITZ, J.H., "The Establishment of Four Chief Judgeships in the Mamluk Empire." *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 102, 3 (1982): pp. 529-531.
1187. ESCOVITZ, J.H., *The Office of Qādī al-Qudāt in Cairo under the Bahri Mamlūks*. Berlin: Klaus Schwartz, 1984. 280 pp. = Islamkundliche Untersuchungen, 100.
1188. FAHMI, H., "Les lois du statut personnel concernant le divorce en Égypte." *Peuples Méditerranéens*, 48-49 (1989): pp. 123-136, 332.
1189. FAHMI, H., *Divorcer en Égypte: Étude de l'application des lois du statut personnel*. Cairo: Centre d'Études et de Documentation Économiques, Juridiques et Sociales, 1987. 163 pp. = Centre d'Études et de Documentation Économiques, Juridiques et Sociales, Dossier 3/ 1986.

1190. FLUEHR-LOBBAN, C., "Recent Developments in the Shari'a Law of Egypt and the Sudan." *American Research Center in Egypt, Newsletter*, 127 (1984): pp. 7-12.
1191. FLUEHR-LOBBAN, C. and L. BARDSLEY SIROIS, "Obedience (*Ta'a*) in Muslim Marriage: Religious Interpretation and Applied Law in Egypt." *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, 21, 1(Spring) (1990): pp. 39-53.
1192. FORSTNER, M., "Änderungen im ägyptischen Eherecht." *Das Standesamt*, 39 (1986): pp. 130-134.
1193. FRANTZ-MURPHY, G., "A Comparison of Arabic and Earlier Egyptian Contract Formularies. Part I: The Arabic Contracts From Egypt (3rd/9th - 5th/11th Centuries)." *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 40 (1981): pp. 203-225.
1194. FRANTZ-MURPHY, G., "A Comparison of Arabic and Earlier Egyptian Contract Formularies. Part II: Terminology in the Arabic Warranty and the Idiom of Clearing/Cleaning." *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 44 (1985): pp. 99-114.
1195. FRANTZ-MURPHY, G., "A Comparison of Arabic and Earlier Egyptian Contract Formularies. Part III: The Idiom of Satisfaction." *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 47 (1988): pp. 105-112.
1196. FRANTZ-MURPHY, G., "A Comparison of Arabic and Earlier Egyptian Contract Formularies. Part IV: Quittance Formulas." *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 47 (1988): pp. 269-280.
1197. HABACHY, S., "Commentary on the Decision of the Supreme Court of Egypt Given on 4 May 1985 Concerning the Legitimacy of Interest and the Constitutionality of Article 226 of the New Egyptian Civil Code of 1948." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 1 (1986): pp. 239-241.
1198. HAJI, A., "Institutions of Justice in Fatimid Egypt (358-567/969-1171)." In: A.A. Azmeh (ed.), *Islamic Law: Social and Historical Contexts*. London & New York: Routledge, 1988: pp. 198-230.

1199. HAMLIN, K.P., "The Impact of Islamic Revivalism on Contract and Usury Law in Iran, Saudi Arabia, and Egypt." *Texas International Law Journal*, 22 (1987): pp. 351-381.
1200. HARTERT, S., "Ein ägyptisches fatwā zu Camp David." *Die Welt des Islams*, 22 (1982): pp. 139-142.
1201. HILL, E., "Al-Sanhuri and Islamic Law: The Place and Significance of Islamic Law in the Life and Work of 'Abd al-Razzaq Ahmad al-Sanhuri, Egyptian Jurist and Scholar 1895-1971." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 3 (1988): pp. 33-64, 182-218.
1202. HILL, E., "Islamic Law as a Source for the Development of a Comparative Jurisprudence: Theory and Practice in the Life and Work of 'Abd al-Razzāq al-Sanhūrī (1895-1971)." In: A.A. Azmeh (ed.), *Islamic Law: Social and Historical Contexts*. London & New York: Routledge, 1988: pp. 146-197.
1203. HILL, E., *Al-Sanhuri and Islamic Law: The Place and Significance of Islamic Law in the Life and Work of 'Abd al-Razzaq Ahmad al-Sanhuri, Egyptian Jurist and Scholar 1895-1971*. Cairo: The American University in Cairo Press, 1987. v, 140 pp. == Cairo Papers in Social Science.
1204. HILW AL-, K.A. and S.M. DARWISH, *Customary Law in North Sinai*. Tr. by R.L. Dougherty. Cairo: Committee for the Preservation of North Sinai, Cultural Heritage, 1989. xxiv, 128 pp.
1205. HOSNI, N., "La peine de mort en droit égyptien et en droit islamique." *Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal*, 58 (1987): pp. 407-420.
1206. HOWARD-MERRIAM, K., "Egyptian Islamism and the Law: Connecting the Private and the Public." *International Journal of Islamic and Arabic Studies*, 5, 1 (1988): pp. 77-96.
1207. HUSNI, M.N., "Le droit à la protection de l'honneur: Étude comparée du droit islamique et du droit pénal positif en Egypte." *Bulletin du Centre d'Études et de Documentation Économiques, Juridiques et Sociales* (Cairo) 14, 18 (1985): pp. 11-48.

1208. HUSSEIN, A., "Recent Amendments to Egypt's Personal Status Law." In: E.W. Fernea (ed.), *Women and the Family in the Middle East: New Voices of Change*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1985: pp. 229-232.
1209. HUSSEIN, A., "Recently Approved Amendments to Egypt's Law on Personal Status." In: M. Curtis (ed.), *Religion and Politics in the Middle East*. 1981: pp. 125-128.
1210. IBRAHIM, A. and A. ABU BAKAR, "Recent Amendments to the Egyptian Family Law." *Jernal Undang-Undang*, 7 (1980): pp. 65-98.
1211. JACQUEMOND, R., "Un projet de code pénal islamique égyptien." *Bulletin du Centre d'Études et de Documentation Économiques, Juridiques et Sociales* (Cairo) 20 (1986): pp. 185-223.
1212. KAZARIAN, E., *Islamic Banking in Egypt*. Lund: University of Lund, Department of Economics, 1991. x, 269 pp. == Lund Economic Studies, 45.
1213. KEMKE, A.H.E., *Stiftungen im muslimischen Rechtsleben des neuzeitlichen Ägypten: Die schariatrechtlichen Gutachten (Fatwas) von Muhammad 'Abduh (st. 1905) zum Wakf*. Frankfurt a.M. etc.: Peter Lang, 1991. x, 181 pp. == Heidelberger Orientalistische Studien, 19.
1214. BARBAR, K., G. KÉPEL, and T. HOSNI (eds.), *Les waqfs dans l'Égypte contemporaine: dossier*. Cairo: Centre d'Études et de Documentation Économiques, Juridiques et Sociales, 1982. 102 pp. == Dossiers, 1.
1215. KHAN, G., *Letters, Deeds, and Bills of the Seventh - Eleventh Centuries AD*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993. == The Nasser D. Khalili Collection of Islamic Art, 6.
1216. KHOURY, R.G., *'Abd Allāh Ibn Lahī'a (97-174/715-790): juge et grand maître de l'école égyptienne: Avec édition critique de l'unique rouleau de papyrus arabe conservé à Heidelberg*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1986. 359 pp. == Codices Arabici Antiqui, IV.
1217. KRUIJS VOORBERGE, N., "De nieuwe Egyptische wet op het personeel statuut." *Recht van de Islam*, 5 (1987): pp. 3-19.

1218. LAGARDÈRE, V., "L'unification du malikisme oriental et occidental à Alexandrie: Abū Bakr al-Turtūsī." *Revue de l'Occident Musulman et de la Méditerranée*, 31 (1981): pp. 47-62.
1219. LEISER, G., "Hanbalism in Egypt Before the Mamluks." *Studia Islamica*, 54 (1981): pp. 155-181.
1220. MAKDISI, J., "The Shari'a Court Records of Ottoman Cairo and Other Resources for the Study of Law." *American Research Center in Egypt Newsletter*, 114 (1981): pp. 3-10.
1221. MANSOURI, M.T., "Les dhimmis en Égypte mamluke: statut légal et perceptions populaires." *Revue de l'Institut des Belles Lettres Arabes (Tunis)*, 52, 164 (1989): pp. 255-270.
1222. MARMON, S.E., "Mamluk Waqf Documents and the Study of Slavery: An Interim Report." *American Research Center in Egypt Newsletter*, 127 (1984): pp. 15-17.
1223. MAYER, A.E., "Islamic Banking and Credit Policies in the Sadat Era: The Social Origins of Islamic Banking in Egypt." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 1, 1 (1985): pp. 32-50.
1224. NA'IM AN-, A.A., "Religious Freedom in Egypt: Under the Shadow of the Islamic Dhimmi System." In: L. Swindler (ed.), *Religious Liberty and Human Rights in Nations and Religions*. Philadelphia: Ecumenical Press, 1986: pp. ".
1225. NAJJAR, F.M., "Egypt's Laws of Personal Status." *Arab Studies Quarterly*, 10 (1989): pp. 319-344.
1226. NIELSEN, J.S., "Sultan Baybars and the Appointment of Four Chief Qadis." *Studia Islamica*, 60 (1984): pp. 167-176.
1227. NIELSEN, J.S., *Secular Justice in an Islamic State: Mazalim under the Bahri Mamluks, 662/1264-789/1387*. Leiden: Nederlands Historisch-Archeologisch Instituut te Istanbul, 1985. 227 pp. == Uitgaven van het Nederlands Historisch Archeologisch Instituut te Istanbul, 55.

1228. NOWAIHI AL-, M., "Changing the Law on Personal Status in Egypt Within a Liberal Interpretation of the Shari'a." In: M. Curtis (ed.), *Religion and Politics in the Middle East*. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1981: pp. 109-123.
1229. PETERS, R., "The Codification of Criminal Law in Nineteenth Century Egypt: Tradition or Modernization?" In: J.M. Abun-Nasr, U. Spellenberg and U. Wanitzek (eds.), *Law, Society, and National Identity in Africa*. Hamburg: Helmut Buske Verlag, 1990: pp. 211-225.
1230. PETERS, R., "Who killed 'Abd Allāh al-Ghazza? A Murder Trial Before a Nineteenth Century Egyptian Qadi." In: M. Woidich (ed.), *Amsterdam Middle Eastern Studies*. Wiesbaden: Reichert Verlag, 1990: pp. 84-99.
1231. PETERS, R., "Divine Law or Man-Made Law? Egypt and the Application of the Shari'a." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 3 (1988): pp. 231-253.
1232. PETERS, R., "Murder on the Nile: Homicide Trials in 19th Century Egyptian Shari'a Courts." *Die Welt des Islams*, 30 (1990): pp. 98-117.
1233. PETERS, R., "Gods wet of 's mensen wet: de Egyptische politiek en de toepassing van het islamitische recht." *Recht van de Islam*, 5 (1987): pp. 20-49.
1234. PETRY, C.F., "Research on Medieval Waqf Documents: Preliminary Report from the Field." *American Research Center in Egypt Newsletter*, 133 (1986): pp. 11-14.
1235. POHL, D.F.R., *Islam und Friedensvölkerrechtsordnung: Die dogmatischen Grundlagen der Teilnahme eines islamischen Staates am modernen Völkerrechtssystem am Beispiel Ägyptens*. Wien etc.: Springer, 1988. xxi, 174 pp. == Forschungen nach Staat und Recht, 84.
1236. RIAD, F. and H. SADEK, "Les conflits de lois en droit interne et en droit international privé Egyptien dans les matières de statut personnel." In: J. Carlier and M. Verwilghen (eds.), *Le statut personnel des*

- musulmans: droit comparé et droit international privé*. Bruxelles: Bruylant, 1992: pp. 67-108.
1237. ROUSSILLON, A., "Secteur public et sociétés islamiques de placement de fonds: la recomposition du système redistributif en Égypte." *Bulletin du Centre d'Études et de Documentation Économiques, Juridiques et Sociales* (Cairo) 23 (1988): pp. 277-322.
1238. RYCX, J., *Islam et dérégulation financière: Banques et sociétés Islamiques d'investissement: le cas Égyptien*. Cairo: Centre d'Études et de Documentation Économiques, Juridiques et Sociales, 1987. 267 pp. == Dossiers du Centre d'Études et de Documentation Économiques, Juridiques et Sociales, 3.
1239. SAAD, W., "Grundzüge des ägyptischen Ehe- und Kindschaftsrechts." *Das Standesamt*, 36, June (1983): pp. 153-164.
1240. SABANEKH, E.S., "Débats autour de l'application de la loi islamique (Shari'a) en Égypte." *Mélanges de l'Institut Dominicain d'Études Orientales du Caire (MIDEO)*, 14 (1980): pp. 329-384.
1241. SADEK, H. and H.E. HADDAD, "Les règles matérielles de droit musulman en matière de statut personnel en Égypte." In: J. Carlier and M. Verwilghen (eds.), *Le statut personnel des musulmans: droit comparé et droit international privé*. Bruxelles: Bruylant, 1992: pp. 39-66.
1242. SAWI, A.S., "L'égalité devant la justice en droit égyptien et dans la shari'a islamique." *Bulletin du Centre d'Études et de Documentation Économiques, Juridiques et Sociales* (Cairo) 18 (1985): pp. 109-122.
1243. SHARIF AL-, A., "Les droits de l'enfant dans la législation égyptienne et la shari'a." *Bulletin du Centre d'Études et de Documentation Économiques, Juridiques et Sociales*, 18 (1985): pp. 123-151.
1244. STEWART, F.H., H. BLANC, and S. HSËN, (eds.) *Texts in Sinai Bedouin Law*. Vol. 1, *The Texts in English Translation*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1988. xvii, 232 pp.

1245. SUPREME CONSTITUTIONAL COURT (EGYPT), "Shari'a and Riba: Decision in Case No. 20 of Judicial Year No. 1." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 1, 1 (1985): pp. 100-107.
1246. TOLEDANO, E.R., "Law, Practice, and Social Reality: A Theft Case in Cairo, 1854." In: G.R. Warburg and G.G. Gilbar (eds.), *Studies in Islamic Society: Contributions in Memory of Gabriel Baer*. Haifa: Haifa University Press, 1984: pp. 153-175.
1247. VOGEL, F.E., "Changing Role of Islamic Law in Egyptian Law and Constitution." *American Research Center in Egypt, Newsletter*, 124 (1983): pp. 36-40.
1248. WOHLGEMUTH, A., "Das islamische Recht in der Welt der Muslimbrüder." *Das Standesamt*, 39 (1986): pp. 206-211.
1249. YEHIA, A., "Neue Aspekte im islamischen Recht: Änderungen im Ägyptischen Ehegesetz: Die Scheidung." In: N.J. Coulson and others (eds.), *Studien zum islamischen Recht*. Wien: Verlag der Akademie, 1983: pp. 31-37.
1250. ZEBIRI, K., "Shaykh Mahmūd Shaltūt: Between Tradition and Modernity." *Journal of Islamic Studies*, 2 (1991): pp. 210-224.
1251. ZUBAIDA, S., "The Politics of the Islamic Investment Companies in Egypt." *British Society for Middle Eastern Studies Bulletin*, 17 (1990): pp. 152-161.

CHAPTER EIGHT: EUROPE AND AMERICA

1252. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "Heirat zwischen Schweizern und Muslimen." *Revue de l'État Civil*, 7-8 (1983): pp. 193-198.
1253. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "Mariages mixtes entre suisses et étrangers musulmans." *Revue de l'État Civil*, 7-8 (1983): pp. 214-219.
1254. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "L'impact des droits musulmans sur un droit laïc, le cas de la Suisse." *Praxis Juridique et Religion*, 8, 1 (1991): pp. 18-45.
1255. ASSAD, D., "Mixed Marriages." *Research Papers: Muslims in Europe*, 20 (1983): pp. 3-7.
1256. BERENDSEN, N., *Echtscheiding en Marokkaanse vrouwen: Een juridische handleiding voor de hulpverlening*. Utrecht: Wetenschapswinkel Rechten Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht, 1989. 74 pp.
1257. BERGER, M.S., "Het afdwingen van een verstoting bij de Nederlandse rechter." *Recht van de Islam*, 9 (1991): pp. 79-91.
1258. BOLZ, M., "Verstoßung der Ehefrau nach islamischem Recht und Deutscher ordre public." *Neue Juristische Wochenschrift*, 43, 10 (1990): pp. 620-622.
1259. BORSBOOM P., "Marokkaanse huwelijksperikelen." *Het Personeel Statuut*, 35, 1 (1984): pp. 2-7.
1260. CANTON, E.M.C., "Financial Relief After Talak Divorce." *New Law Journal*, 133 (1983): pp. 928-930.
1261. DEPREZ, J., "Droit international privé et conflits de civilisations, aspects méthodologiques: les relations entre systèmes d'Europe occidentale et systèmes islamiques en matière de statut personnel."

Recueil des Cours: Académie de Droit International de la Haye, 211 (1988): pp. 9-372.

1262. DEPREZ, J., "Au carrefour du droit comparé et du droit international privé: quelle place pour le droit musulman?" In: M. Flory and J.R. Henry (eds.), *L'enseignement du droit musulman*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1989: pp. 17-9.
1263. DRAY, J.A.W., "International Conflicts in Child Custody: United States v. Saudi Arabia." *Loyola of Los Angeles International and Comparative Law Journal*, 9, 2 (1987): pp. 413-443.
1264. ELWAN, O., "Zur Eheschliessung zwischen muslimischen Iranern und deutschen Nicht-muslimen." *Praxis des Internationalen Privat- und Verfahrensrecht (IPRax)*, 6 (1986): pp. 124-126.
1265. GROOT, G.R. DE, "Juridische vragen bij Nederlands-islamitische huwelijken." *Recht van de Islam*, 1 (1984): pp. 43 ff.
1266. GROOT, G.R. DE, "Juridische vragen bij Nederlands-islamitische huwelijken." *Recht van de Islam*, 1 (1984): pp. 43 ff.
1267. HARPIGNY, G., "Muslim-Christian Marriages and the Church." *Research Papers: Muslims in Europe*, 20 (1983): pp. 18-28.
1268. JAYME, E., "'Talaq' nach iranischem Recht und deutscher ordre public." *Praxis des Internationalen Privat- und Verfahrensrecht (IPRax)*, (1989): pp. 223-224.
1269. JORDENS-COTRAN, L., "Het Marokkaanse huwelijks- en het Nederlandse internationaal huwelijksrecht (I): De verloving of khitba." *Migrantenrecht*, 8, 10 (1993): pp. 218-223.
1270. KOTZUR, H., *Kollisionsrechtliche Probleme christlich-islamischer Eben dargestellt am Beispiel deutsch-maghrebinischen Verbindungen*. Tübingen: Mohr, 1988. xx, 270 pp. == Tübinger rechtswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, 66.
1271. MENHOFER, B., "Enfant et patrimoine dans la rencontre des civilisations." In: J. Carlier and M. Verwilghen (eds.), *Le statut*

- personnel des musulmans: droit comparé et droit international privé.*
Bruxelles: Bruylant, 1992: pp. 356-377.
1272. MENHOFER, B., "Enfant et patrimoine dans la rencontre des civilisations." In: J. Carlier and M. Verwilghen (eds.), *Le statut personnel des musulmans: droit comparé et droit international privé.* Bruxelles: Bruylant, 1992: pp. 356-377.
1273. NIELSEN, J.S., "Islam and Mixed Marriages." *Research Papers: Muslims in Europe*, 20 (1983): pp. 8-17.
1274. NIELSEN, J.S., *Islamic Law and its Significance for the Situation of Muslim Minorities in Europe: Report of a Study Project.* Birmingham: Selly Oak Colleges, 1987. 58 pp. == *Research Papers: Muslims in Europe*, 35.
1275. PEARL, D., "Recognition of Foreign Non-Judicial Divorces." *Cambridge Law Journal*, 40 (1981): pp. 36-41.
1276. POLZ, R., "Die Anerkennung der islamischen Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich." In: Johannes Schwartländer (ed.), *Freiheit der Religions: Christentum und Islam unter dem Anspruch der Menschenrechte.* Mainz: Mathias-Grünewald-Verlag, 1993: pp. 135-146.
1277. RAMADAN, S., "Women and Sharia." *Research Papers: Muslims in Europe*, 18 (1983): pp. 5-9.
1278. RIAD, F., "Pour un code européen de droit musulman." In: J. Carlier and M. Verwilghen (eds.), *Le statut personnel des musulmans: droit comparé et droit international privé.* Bruxelles: Bruylant, 1992: pp. 379-382.
1279. RUDE-ANTOINE, E., *Le mariage maghrébin en France.* Paris: Eds. Karthela, 1990. 190 pp.
1280. RUTTEN, S., *Moslims in de Nederlandse rechtspraak: een inventarisatie van gepubliceerde rechterlijke beslissingen in zaken waar islamitische rechtsnormen en waarden een rol spelen, 1973-1986.* Kampen: J.H. Kok, 1988. 340 pp.

1281. RUTTEN, S.W.E., "Moslims in de Nederlandse rechtspraak." *Recht van de Islam*, 4 (1986): pp. 55-74.
1282. SALVATI, C.L.C., "Marokkaanse consulaire verstotingen." *Het Personeel Statuut*, 1 (1985): pp. 8-11.
1283. TAVERNE, M., *Le droit familial maghrébin (Algérie - Maroc - Tunisie) et son application en Belgique*. Brussel: Larcier, 1981. 159 pp.

CHAPTER NINE: THE GULF STATES

1284. GLOOR, A. (ed.), *Islamic Law and Business: Contracts and Legal Protection in Economic Relations with the Arab Countries of the Gulf Area (Symposium, November 1982, organized by Reisehochschule Zürich, Abteilung Aussenhandel, Arab-Swiss Chamber of Commerce and Industry)*. Zürich etc.: Reisehochschule Zürich etc., 1982. 211 pp.
1285. AMIN, S.H., "Legal Systems in the Gulf States." *Lloyd's Maritime and Commercial Law Quarterly*, (1983): pp. 71-86.
1286. AMIN, S.H., "The Law of Fisheries in the Persian/Arabian Gulf (Under Municipal Laws of Individual Gulf States, Islamic Law, and International Law)." *Journal of Maritime Law and Commerce*, 14 (1983): pp. 581-593.
1287. BALLANTYNE, W.M., "A Reassertion of the Shari'ah: The Jurisprudence of the Gulf States." In: N. Heer (ed.), *Islamic Law and Jurisprudence: Studies in Honor of Farhat J. Ziadeh*. Seattle etc.: University of Washington Press, 1990: pp. 149-159.
1288. BALLANTYNE, W.M., "The States of the GCC: Sources of Law, the Shari'a and the Extent to Which it Applies." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 1, 1, (1985): pp. 3-18.
1289. BALLANTYNE, W.M., "The Constitutions of the Gulf States: A Comparative Study." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 1 (1986): pp. 158-176.
1290. BALLANTYNE, W.M., *Commercial Law in the Arab Middle East: The Gulf States*. [Orig. publ. 1986] London: Lloyd's of London, 1990. 339 pp.
1291. BALLANTYNE, W.M., *Legal Development in Arabia: A Selection of Articles and Addresses on the Arabian Gulf*. London: Graham & Trotman, 1980. x, 125 pp.

1292. BALLANTYNE, W.M., *Register of Laws of the Arabian Gulf: A Register of the Laws of the States Members of the Gulf Cooperation Council*. [Orig. publ. London: Lloyd's of London Press, 1985] 4 ed. London: Graham and Trotman, 1988. 520 pp.
1293. COULSON, N.J., *Commercial Law in the Gulf States: The Islamic Legal Tradition*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1984. xiv, 112 pp.
1294. EDGE, I., "Comparative Commercial Law of Egypt and the Arabian Gulf." *Cleveland State Law Review*, 34 (1985-1986): pp. 129-144.
1295. KRÜGER, H., "Anmerkungen zum Recht der Handelsvertreter und Eigenhändler in den arabischen Golfstaaten." In: H. von Boehmer (ed.), *Deutsche Unternehmen in den arabischen Golfstaaten: Leitfaden für die Rechts- und Wirtschaftspraxis*. Stuttgart: Schäfer, 1990: pp. 237-276.
1296. MOQATEI AL-, M., "Introducing Islamic Law in the Arab Gulf States: A Case Study of Kuwait." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 4 (1989): pp. 138-148.
1297. RAYNER, S.E., *The Theory of Contracts in Islamic Law: A Comparative Analysis with Particular Reference to the Modern Legislation in Kuwait, Bahrain and the United Arab Emirates*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1991. xii, 445 pp. == Arab and Islamic Laws Series

CHAPTER TEN: INDIA

1298. *Principles of Muhammeden [sic] Law: With Exhaustive Uptodate Case-Law of Bangladesh, Pakistan, and India.* Dhaka: Dhaka Law Reports, 1984.
1299. BHATIA, M.L., *Administrative History of Medieval India: A Study of Muslim Jurisprudence under Aurangzeb.* New Delhi: Radha Publications, 1992. xvii, 271 pp.
1300. BHATTACHARJEE, A.M., *Muslim Law and the Constitution.* Calcutta: Eastern Law House, 1985. 32, 189 pp.
1301. CARROLL, L., “*Talaq-i-tafwid* and Stipulations in a Muslim Marriage Contract: Important Means of Protecting the Position of the South Asian Muslim Wife.” *Modern Asian Studies*, 16 (1982): pp. 277-309.
1302. DIWAN, P. and P. DIWAN, *Muslim Law in Modern India.* 5th ed. Allahabad: Allahabad Law Agency, 1991. 367, vi pp.
1303. GANI, H.A., *Reform of Muslim Personal Law.* New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publications, 1988. 172 pp.
1304. GAYA, I., *Muslim Law in India: Along With Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986 and Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Rules, 1986.* Indore, India: Vedpal Law House, 1986. 42, 148 pp.
1305. HUSSAIN, H.I., *Muslim Law and Customs: With Special Reference to the Law as Applied in Jammu and Kashmir.* Srinagar, Kashmir: Srinagar Law Journal Publication, 1989. xxv, 651 pp.
1306. ISLAM, Z., “Development of Islamic Jurisprudence in the Sultanate Period.” *Hamdard Islamicus*, 13 (1990): pp. 15-24.

1307. KRISHNA IYER, V.R., *The Muslim Women (Protection of Rights of Divorce) Act, 1986*. Lucknow: Eastern Book Co., 1987. xxi, 143 pp.
1308. MAHMOOD, T., *The Muslim Law of India*. Allahabad: Law Book Co., 1980. 451 pp.
1309. MAHMOOD, T., *Muslim Personal Law: The Role of the State in the Indian Subcontinent*. 2nd rev. & enl. ed. Nagpur, India: All India Reporter, 1983. xii, 195 pp.
1310. PAPACHRISTOU, A., "*The Colonial Experience of Law: Islamic Law in British India*." (Thesis) Cambridge, MA: Harvard Law School, 1984.
1311. QADRI, A.A. and V. MALIK, *Muslim Law of Marriage, Divorce and Maintenance: Being a Revised and Enlarged Version of A.A. Qadri's Commentary on the Dissolution of Muslim Marriages Act, 1939*. Lucknow: Eastern Book Co., 1988. xxi, 175 pp.
1312. QURESHI, M.A., *Muslim Law of Marriage, Divorce and Maintenance*. New Delhi: Deep & Deep Publications, 1992. xxxix, 455 pp.
1313. SHABBIR, M., *Muslim Personal Law and Judiciary*. Allahabad: Law Book Co., 1988. xxxiii, 344 pp.
1314. SHARMA, R.S. and N.K. MAHESHWARI, *Key to Muslim Law*. 2nd ed. Baroda, India: Baroda Law House, 1989. xi, 184 pp.
1315. TIER, A.M., "The Evolution of Personal Laws in India and Sudan." *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 26 (1984): pp. 445-517.
1316. VERMA, B.R., *Muslim Marriage, Dissolution and Maintenance*. Ed. by Yudhishthira. [Orig. publ. 1971] 2nd rev. ed. Allahabad: Law Book Company, 1988. lxxi, 516 pp.
1317. VERMA, B.R., *Islamic Law*. Allahabad, India: Law Publishers, 1986.
1318. WANI, M.A., *Maintenance Rights of Muslim Women: Principles, Precedents and Trends*. New Delhi: Genuine Publications, 1987. 100 pp.

CHAPTER ELEVEN: IRAN

1319. "Clerical Authority in the Constitution of the Islamic Republic of Iran." In: S.A. Arjomand (ed.), *Authority and Political Culture in Shi'ism*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1989: 371-382.
1320. "Iran: Islamic Revolutionary Tribunals' Rules of Procedure." *Review International Commission of Jurists*, 25 (1980): pp. 20-23.
1321. "Justice in Iran." *Review, International Commission of Jurists*, 27 (1981): pp. 4-9.
1322. "The Constitution of the Islamic Republic of Iran [unofficial translation, based on that of Hamid Algar]." *Al-Tawhīd*, 3, 1 (1985) pp. 130-192.
1323. AGHAJANIAN, A., "Some Notes on Divorce in Iran." *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 48 (1986): pp. 749-755.
1324. AGHAYAN, A., "Selected Aspects of the Post-Revolutionary Iranian Legal System." *Proceedings of the Seminar on Middle Eastern Law... Hamburg... 1981*. London: International Bar Association, 1981: pp. 151-170.
1325. AMIN, S.H., "Law of Commercial Contracts in Iran." *Lloyd's Maritime and Commercial Quarterly*, August (1982): pp. 433-438.
1326. AMIN, S.H., "Changes in the Law of Arbitration in Iran." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 8 (1988): pp. 35-47.
1327. AMIN, S.H., *The Constitutional Law of Iran*. Glasgow: Royston House, 1987.

1328. AMIN, S.H., *Remedies for Breach of Contract in Islamic and Iranian Law*. Glasgow: Royston, 1985. 56. 195 pp.
1329. AMIN, S.H., *Wrongful Appropriation in Islamic Law*. Glasgow: Royston House, 1983. 19, 190 pp.
1330. AMIN, S.H., *Islamic Banking and Finance: The Experience of Iran*. Glasgow etc.: Royston House, 1986. 72 pp.
1331. AMIN, S.H., *Commercial Arbitration in Islamic and Iranian Law*. Tehran/Glasgow: Vahid/Royston, 1988.
1332. AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL, *Iran: Violations of Human Rights*. London: Amnesty International Publications, 1987. 99 pp.
1333. ARDABĪLĪ AL-, M. and J. COOPER, "The Muqaddas al-Ardabilī on taqlid." In: S.A. Arjomand (ed.), *Authority and Political Culture in Shi'ism*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1988: pp. 305-333.
1334. ARJOMAND, S.A., "The Mujtahid of the Age and the Mullā-Bāshī: An Intermediate Stage in the Institutionalization of Religious Authority in Shi'ite Iran." In: S.A. Arjomand (ed.), *Authority and Political Culture in Shi'ism*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1988: pp. 80-97.
1335. ARJOMAND, S.A., "Constitution-Making in Islamic Iran: The Impact of Theocracy on the Legal Order of a Nation-State." In: J. Starr and J.F. Collier (eds.), *History and Power in the Study of Law: New Directions in Legal Anthropology*. Ithaca, New York etc.: Cornell University Press, 1989: pp. 113-127.
1336. BAKHASH, S., "The Politics of Land, Law, and Social Justice in Iran." *Middle East Journal*, 43 (1989): pp. 186-201.
1337. BANK MARKAZI JOMHOURI ISLAMI IRAN, *The Law For Usury/Interest-Free Banking*. Tehran: [Bank Markazi Iran Research Department], 1983.

1338. BĀQIR AL-SADR, M. and P. MARTIN, "Note préliminaire de fiqh: à propos de la constitution d'une république islamique en Iran: La lettre des ulémas libanais adressée à Muhammad Bāqer al-Sadr et la réponse de ce dernier en date du 4 février 1979." *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 8-9 (1987-1988): pp. 157, 164-178.
1339. CALDER, N., "Legitimacy and Accommodation in Safavid Iran: The Juristic Theory of Muhammad Bāqir al-Sabzavārī (d. 1090/1679)." *Iran*, 25 (1987): pp. 91-105.
1340. CHITTICK, W.C., "Two Seventeenth-Century Persian Tracts on Kingship and Rulers." In: S.A. Arjomand (ed.), *Authority and Political Culture in Shi'ism*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1988: pp. 276-304.
1341. CHOMEINI, A., N. HASSAN, and I. ITSCHERENSKA (eds.), *Der islamische Staat*. Tr. by N. Hassan and I. Itscherenska. Berlin: Schwarz, 1983. 188 pp. == *Islamkundliche Materialien*, 9.
1342. COLE, J.R., "Imami Jurisprudence and the Role of the Ulama: Mortaza Ansari on Emulating the Supreme Exemplar." In: N.R. Keddie (ed.), *Religion and Politics in Iran: Shi'ism from Quietism to Revolution*. New Haven etc.: Yale University Press, 1983: pp. 33-46.
1343. DABASHI, H., "Two Clerical Tracts on Constitutionalism." In: S.A. Arjomand (ed.), *Authority and Political Culture in Shi'ism*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1988: pp. 334-370.
1344. DILGER, K., "Die Gewalt des Rechtsgelehrten (*walāyat-i faqih*) im islamischen Recht: ein Beitrag zur schiitischen Staatslehre in Iran und ihre Verankerung in der iranischen Verfassung." *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft*, 81, Feb/May (1982): pp. 39-62.
1345. DONOHUE, J., "Muhammad Bāqer al-Sadr: une oeuvre abondante et diversifiée." *Cahiers de l'Orient*, 8-9 (1987-1988): pp. 137-142.
1346. ELWAN, O., "Zur Eheschliessung zwischen muslimischen Iranern und deutschen Nicht-muslimen." *Praxis des Internationalen Privat- und Verfahrensrecht (IPRax)*, 6 (1986): pp. 124-126.

1347. ENAYAT, H., "Iran: Khumayni's Concept of the 'Guardianship of the Jurisconsult'." In: J. Piscatori (ed.), *Islam in the Political Process*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1983: pp. 160-180.
1348. FISCHER, M.M.J., "Legal Postulates in Flux: Justice, Wit and Hierarchy in Iran." In: D.H. Dwyer (ed.), *Law and Islam in the Middle East*. New York: Bergin & Garvey, 1990: pp. 115-142.
1349. FLOOR, W., "Change and Development in the Judicial System of Qajar Iran (1800-1925)." In: E. Bosworth and C. Hillenbrand (eds.), *Qajar Iran: Political, Social and Cultural Change, 1800-1925*. Edinburgh: 1983: pp. 113-147.
1350. GOVERNMENT OF IRAN, "Clerical Authority in the Constitution of the Islamic Republic of Iran." In: S.A. Arjomand (ed.), *Authority and Political Culture in Shi'ism*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1989: pp. 371-382.
1351. GOVERNMENT OF IRAN, *The Constitution of the Islamic Republic of Iran*. Tr. by M. Samimi Kia. Tehran: Pars Associates, 1980.
1352. GOVERNMENT OF IRAN, *Constitution of the Islamic Republic of Iran (1979)*. Tr. by H. Algar. Berkeley, CA: Mizan Press, 1980. 94 pp.
1353. GOVERNMENT OF IRAN, *Law of Hodoud and Qasas: Punishments and Retribution and Provisions Thereof (Iranian Law of 1982)*. Tr. by M. Samimi Kia. Tehran: Pars Associates, 1983. iv, 59 pp.
1354. GOVERNMENT OF IRAN, *Islamic Penal Code of Iran*. Tr. by S.A.R. Naqvi. Islamabad: Iran Pakistan Institute of Persian Studies, 1986. iii, [5], 122, [9] pp.
1355. GOVERNMENT OF IRAN, K. EFTIKHAR, and S.H. AMIN (eds.), *Basic Documents in Iranian Law*. Glasgow: Royston House, 1987.
1356. GOVERNMENT OF IRAN, *Texte zur Agrargesetzgebung in der Islamischen Republik Iran*. Tr. by A. Schirazi. Berlin: Das Arabische Buch, 1988. 381 pp.

1357. GOVERNMENT OF IRAN, *Verfassung der islamischen Republik Iran*. Bonn: Botschaft der islamischen Republik Iran, 1980.
1358. GOVERNMENT OF IRAN, *The Civil Code of Iran*. Glasgow: Royston House, 1987.
1359. GOVERNMENT OF IRAN and A.R. NAQVI, "Hudud and Qisas Act of Iran [Persian text and English translation]." *Islamic Studies*, 25, 1 (1986): pp. 107-150.
1360. HAERI, S., "Divorce in Contemporary Iran: A Male Prerogative in Self-Will." In: C. Mallat and J. Connors (eds.), *Islamic Family Law*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1990: pp. 55-69.
1361. HAERI, S., "The Institution of Mut'a Marriage in Iran: A Formal and Historical Perspective." In: G. Nashat (ed.), *Women and Revolution in Iran: A Historical Overview*. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1983: pp. 231-251.
1362. HAERI, S., "Women, Law and Social Change in Iran." In: J.I. Smith (ed.), *Women in Muslim Countries*. Lewisburg, PA: Bucknell University Press, 1981: pp. 209-234.
1363. HAERI, S., "Power of Ambiguity: Cultural Improvisations on the Theme of Temporary Marriage." *Iranian Studies*, 19 (1986): pp. 123-154.
1364. HAERI, S., "Temporary Marriage and State in Iran: An Islamic Discourse on Female Sexuality." *Social Research*, 59, 1 (Spring) (1992): pp. 201-223.
1365. HAERI, S., *Law of Desire: Temporary Marriage in Iran*. London: I.B. Tauris & Co. Ltd., 1989. xiii, 256 pp.
1366. HAIRI, A., "The Legitimacy of the Early Qajar Rule as Viewed by the Shi'i Religious Leaders." *Middle Eastern Studies*, 24 (1988): pp. 271-286.

1367. HAMLIN, K.P., "The Impact of Islamic Revivalism on Contract and Usury Law in Iran, Saudi Arabia, and Egypt." *Texas International Law Journal*, 22 (1987): pp. 351-381.
1368. HASHEMI-TAHERI, H., "*Der Geltungsbereich des iranischen Strafrechts.*" (Thesis) Köln: Universität Köln, 1980.
1369. HASSAN, N. and I. ITSCHERENSKA, "Zur Revitalisierung des islamischen Strafrechts in Iran." *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika*, 13 (1985): pp. 58-68.
1370. HIGGINS, P.J., "Women in the Islamic Republic of Iran: Legal, Social and Ideological Changes." *Signs: Journal of Women in Culture and Society*, 10, 3(Spring) (1985): pp. 477-494.
1371. HOSSEINI, H., "Islamic Economics in Iran and Other Muslim Countries: Is a New Economic Paradigm in the Making?" *Journal of South Asian and Middle Eastern Studies*, 12, 2 (1988): pp. 21-44.
1372. HOSSEINI, H., "Notions of Private Property in Islamic Economics in Contemporary Iran: A Review of Literature." *International Journal of Social Economics*, 15, 9 (1988): pp. 51-61.
1373. ICHERENSKA, I. and D. NAROUZI, "Zur Islamisierung des iranischen Rechtswesens." *Staat und Recht*, 32 (1983): pp. 705-712.
1374. IQBAL, Z. and A. MIRAKHOR, *Islamic Banking*. Washington, D.C.: International Monetary Fund, 1987. v, 62 pp. == International Monetary Fund, Occasional Papers, 49.
1375. JAYME, E., "'Talaq' nach iranischem Recht und deutscher ordre public." *Praxis des Internationalen Privat-und Verfahrensrecht (IPRax)*, (1989): pp. 223-224.
1376. JOHANSEN, B., "Droit et justice dans l'état islamique: Paysans, ouvriers et fuqaha'." *Droit et Cultures*, 21 (1991): pp. 41-50.
1377. KATOUZIAN, H., "Shi'ism and Islamic Economics: Sadr and Bani Sadr." In: N.R. Keddie (ed.), *Religion and Politics in Iran: Shi'ism*

- from Quietism to Revolution*. New Haven etc.: Yale University Press, 1983: pp. 145-165.
1378. KHOMEINI, R., *Practical Laws of Islam*. Flushing, NY: Tahrike Tarsile Quran, Incorporated, 1983.
1379. KHOMEINI, R.M., *A Clarification of Questions*. [Tr. of *Resaleh Towzih al-Masael*] Tr. by J. Borujerdi. Boulder etc.: Westview Press, 1984. xxxiv, 432 pp.
1380. LAHIDJI, A.K., "Constitutionalism and Clerical Authority." In: S.A. Arjomand (ed.), *Authority and Political Culture in Shi'ism*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1989: pp. 133-158.
1381. LAMBTON, A.K., "Changing Conceptions of Justice and Injustice From the 5th/11th Century to the 8th/14th Century in Persia: The Saljuq Empire and the Ilkhanate." *Studia Islamica*, 68 (1988): pp. 27-61.
1382. LAMBTON, A.K.S., *Landlord and Peasant in Persia: A Study of Land Tenure and Land Revenue Administration*. [Orig. publ. London: 1953] New ed. London: I.B. Tauris, 1991. 500 pp.
1383. MAHDAVI, S., "The Position of Women in Shi'a Iran: Views of the 'ulamā'." In: E.W. Fernea (ed.), *Women and the Family in the Middle East: New Voices of Change*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1985:.
1384. MAYER, A.E., "The Fundamentalist Impact on Law, Politics, and Constitutions in Iran, Pakistan and the Sudan." In: M. Marty and S. Appleby (eds.), *Fundamentalisms and the State: Remaking Politics, Economics, and Militance*. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1993: pp. 110-151.
1385. MCCHESENEY, R.D., "Waqf and Public Policy: The Waqfs of Shāh 'Abbās, 1011-1023 / 1602-1614." *Asian and African Studies (Haifa)*, 15 (1981): pp. 165-190.
1386. MEHRPUR, H., "The Guardian Council of the Constitution of the Islamic Republic of Iran." *Al-Tawhīd*, 4, 3 (1987): pp. 46-58.

1387. MEHRPUR, H., "The Council of Guardians under the Constitution of the Islamic Republic of Iran." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 8 (1988): pp. 65-76.
1388. MIR-HOSSEINI, Z., *Marriage on Trial: Study of Islamic Family Law*. London: I.B. Tauris, 1993. 288 pp. == Society and Culture in the Modern Middle East.
1389. MIRAKHOR, A., "The Progress of Islamic Banking: The Case of Iran and Pakistan." In: C. Mallat (ed.), *Islamic Law and Finance*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1988: pp. 91-116.
1390. MOGHADAM, F.E., "Changes in Private and Communal Property Rights and Revolution in Iran." *BRISMES: Proceedings of the 1988 Conference on Middle Eastern Studies, Leeds, 1988*. London: Ithaca, 1988: pp. 335-342.
1391. MOGHADAM, F.E., "Tribal Invasions and the Development of Private Property in Land: A Case Study of Iran (1000-1800)." *BRISMES: Proceedings of the 1986 International Conference on Middle Eastern Studies*. London: Ithaca, 1986: pp. 115-122.
1392. NEWMAN, G., "Khomeini and Criminal Justice: Notes on Crime and Culture." *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 73 (1982): pp. 561-581.
1393. NOORI, Y. and S.H. AMIN, *Legal and Political Structure of an Islamic State: The Implications for Iran and Pakistan*. Glasgow: Royston House, 1987. 140 pp.
1394. NOURBAKHSH, M., "Islamic Banking in Theory and as Practiced in the Islamic Republic of Iran." *Bulletin of the Institute of Middle Eastern Studies, International University of Japan*, 3 (1988): pp. 27-60.
1395. OTTLEY, B.L., "The Revolutionary Courts of Iran: Islamic Law of Revolutionary Justice?" *Newsletter of International Law*, 4 (1980): pp. 1-8.

1396. PANAHI, M.H., "Theory and Application of Islamic Economy: A Case Study of Iran." *Dissertation Abstracts International, A: The Humanities and Social Sciences*, 48, 12(1) (1988): pp. 3211-3212.
1397. PERIKHANIAN, E., "Iranian Society and Law." In: E. Yarshater (ed.), *The Cambridge History of Iran*. Vol. 3. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1983: pp. 627-680.
1398. PICHECA, G., "Analisi della situazione giudiziaria in Iran attraverso la casuistica emersa nella prassi rivoluzionaria." *Oriente Moderno*, 62/N.S.1 (1982): pp. 37-59.
1399. REISSNER, J., "Der Imam und die Verfassung: zur politischen und staatsrechtlichen Bedeutung der Direktive Imam Khomeinis vom 7. Januar 1988." *Orient*, 29 (1988): pp. 213-236, 330.
1400. ROSE, G., "*Velayat-e Faqih* and the Recovery of Islamic Identity in the Thought of Ayatollah Khomeini." In: N.R. Keddie (ed.), *Religion and Politics in Iran: Shi'ism from Quietism to Revolution*. New Haven etc.: Yale University Press, 1983: pp. 166-188.
1401. SANEY, P., "Die Strafrechtsordnung Irans nach der islamischen Revolution." *Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Strafrechtswissenschaft*, 97 (1985): pp. 436-453.
1402. TAHERI, A., "Divine Law and Human Rights: In Applying Their Interpretation of 'Religious Law' the Iranian Authorities Reject All Notions of the Rights of Man." *Index on Censorship*, 12, 5, (1983): pp. 19-21.
1403. TÄHMASP, S. and S.A. ARJOMAND, "Two Decrees of Shāh Tāhmasp Concerning Statecraft and the Authority of Shaykh 'Alī al-Karakī." In: S.A. Arjomand (ed.), *Authority and Political Culture in Shi'ism*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1989: pp. 250-262.
1404. TELLENBACH, S., "Zur Re-Islamisierung des Strafrechts in Iran." *Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Strafrechtswissenschaft*, 101 (1989): pp. 188-205.

1405. TELLENBACH, S., *Untersuchungen zur Verfassung der Islamischen Republik Iran vom 15. November 1979*. Berlin: Schwarz, 1985. 344 pp. == *Islamkundliche Untersuchungen*, 104.
1406. WALTHER, C., "Grundfragen der Entstehung der islamischen Republik Iran." *Staat und Recht*, 30 (1981): pp. 554-566.
1407. ZAMANI, A. and C. JORDAN, "Law Enforcement in the Islamic Republic of Iran and the Socialist Peoples' Libyan Arab Jamahiriya: A Comparative Study." *Police Studies: The International Review of Police Development*, 12, Summer (1989): pp. 39-50.
1408. ZUBAIDA, S., "An Islamic State? The Case of Iran." *Middle East Report*, 18, 4 (153) (July-Aug.) (1988): pp. 3-7.

CHAPTER TWELVE: IRAQ

1409. MALLAT, C., "Shi'ism and Sunnism in Iraq: Revisiting the Codes." In: C. Mallat and J. Connors (eds.), *Islamic Family Law*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1990: pp. 71-91.
1410. MALLAT, C., *The Renewal of Islamic Law: Muhammad Baqer as-Sadr, Najaf and the Shi'i International*. Cambridge etc.: Cambridge University Press, 1993. ix, 276 pp. == Cambridge Middle East Library, 29.
1411. MORONY, M.G., "Landholding and Social Change: Lower al-'Irāq in the Early Islamic Period." In: T. Khalidi (ed.), *Land Tenure and Social Transformation in the Middle East*. Beirut: American University of Beirut, 1984.
1412. MORONY, M.G., "Landholding in Seventh-Century Iraq: Late Sasanian and Early Islamic Patterns." In: A.L. Udovitch (ed.), *The Islamic Middle East 700-1900: Studies in Economic and Social History*. Princeton, N.J.: Darwin Press, 1981: 135-177.

CHAPTER THIRTEEN: ISRAEL

1413. EDELMAN, M., "The Druze Courts in the Political System of Israel." *Middle East Review*, 19, 4 (1987): pp. 54-61.
1414. GHANDOUR, Z., "Religious Law in a Secular State: the Jurisdiction of the Shari'a Courts of Palestine and Israel." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 5 (1990): pp. 25-48.
1415. GINAT, J., *Blood Disputes among Bedouin and Rural Arabs in Israel: Revenge, Mediation, Outcasting and Family Honor*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1987. 184 pp.
1416. LAYISH, A., *Marriage, Divorce, and Succession in the Druze Family: A Study based on Decisions of Druze Arbitrators and Religious Courts in Israel and the Golan Heights*. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1982. 474 pp. == Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East, 31.
1417. MERENBACH, R.N., "Religious Law and Religious Freedom in Saudi Arabia and Israel: A Comparative Study." *Hastings International and Comparative Law Review*, 12, Fall (1988): pp. 235-260.
1418. MERON, Y., "The Contemporary Encounter Between Jewish and Moslem Law." In: B. Jackson (ed.), Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1986 == Jewish Law Association Studies, 2 == pp. 165-192.

CHAPTER FOURTEEN: JORDAN

1419. ANTOUN, R.T., "Litigant Strategies in an Islamic Court in Jordan." In: D.H. Dwyer (ed.), *Law and Islam in the Middle East*. New York etc.: Bergin & Garvey, 1990: pp. 35-60.
1420. ANTOUN, R.T., "The Islamic Court, the Islamic Judge, and the Accomodation of Traditions: A Jordanian Case-Study." *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 12 (1980): pp. 455-467.
1421. CHELHOD, J., "Equilibre et parité dans la vengeance du sang chez les bédouins de Jordanie." In: R. Verdier (ed.), *Vengeance et pouvoir dans quelques sociétés extra-occidentales*. Paris: Cujas, 1981:.
1422. GHAZWI, F., "Modernization and the Traditional System of Penal Justice in Jordan." *Journal of South Asian and Middle Eastern Studies*, 12, 2 (1988): pp. 60-73.
1423. WELCHMAN, L., "The Development of Islamic Family Law in the Legal System of Jordan." *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 37 (1988): pp. 868-886.
1424. WILSON, R.J.A., "Islamic Banking in Jordan." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 2 (1987): pp. 207-229.

CHAPTER FIFTEEN: KUWAIT

1425. AMIN, S.H., "Some Aspects of the Legal and Judicial Systems in Kuwait." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 7 (1987): pp. 269-277.
1426. AMIN, S.H., "The Legal System of Kuwait (1)." *Hannoversche Studien über den Mittleren Osten*, 3 (1987): pp. 252-282.
1427. AMIN, S.H., "The Legal System of Kuwait (2)." *Hannoversche Studien über den Mittleren Osten*, 4 (1987): pp. 129-182.
1428. BORRMANS, M., "Les grandes lignes du nouveau code de statut personnel au Kuwait." *Quaderni di Studi Arabi*, 3 (1985): pp. 73-88.
1429. ELWAN, O., "Neues Familien- und Erbrecht in Kuwait." *Praxis des Internationalen Privat- und Verfahrensrecht (IPRax)*, (1985): pp. 305-307.
1430. GERALD, J.O., "Legal Aspects of Doing Business in Kuwait." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 6 (1991): pp. 322-330.
1431. GOVERNMENT OF KUWAIT, *Business Laws of Kuwait: Basic Work 1990 and 1990 Supplement Service*. Tr. by N. Karam. Looseleaf ed. London: Graham & Trotman, 1990. 3 vols. and suppl., 1000, 200 pp.
1432. HUNEIDI, I.A., "Twenty-Five Years of Civil Law System in Kuwait." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 1 (1986): pp. 216-219.
1433. HUSSEIN, A.H., "Divorce and Development in Kuwait." In: G. Ansari and P.J.M. Nas (eds.), *Town-talk: The Dynamics of Urban Anthropology*. Leiden: Brill, 1983: pp. 122-131.

1434. JAIN, K.B., "Constitution and the Law in the State of Kuwait: Highlights and Sidelights." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 6 (1986): pp. 231-247.
1435. KASSIM, A.F., "Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration: Arbitration in Kuwait." In: *The Shari'a and its Relevance to Modern Transnational Transactions/The Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration/Joint Ventures*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman/International Bar Association, 1987 == Arab Comparative & Commercial Law: The International Approach. Proceedings International Bar Association First Arab Regional Conference, Cairo 15-19 February 1987, 1 == pp. 269-278.
1436. KRÜGER, H., "The State of Arbitration in Kuwait and Dubai." *International Arbitration Report*, 4, 2 (1989): pp. 15-17.
1437. MAHMOOD, T., "Kuwait: Law of Obligatory Bequests, 1971 (Law no. 5 of 1971)." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 1 (1981): pp. 51-54.
1438. MAHMOOD, T., "The New Code of Personal Status of the State of Kuwait 1984: An Appraisal." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 8 (1988): pp. 123-134.
1439. WIEDENSOHLER, G., "Vertragliche Ehescheidungen im islamischen Recht, dargestellt am Beispiel Kuwaits." *Das Standesamt*, 44 (1991): pp. 40-43.

CHAPTER SIXTEEN: LEBANON

1440. BILANI, B., "La protection de l'enfance dans le droit de la famille des communautés musulmanes libanaises." *Proche-Orient: Études Juridiques*, 31-32 (1980): pp. 147-167.
1441. GANNAGÉ, P., "Problèmes soulevés au Liban par la garde des enfants nés d'époux de communautés ou de nationalités différentes." *Revue Juridique et Politique: Indépendance et Coopération*, 37, Jan/Mar (1983): pp. 338-346.
1442. HOUEISS, R., "Régime matrimonial légal à travers des conflits internes de lois et de juridictions." *Revue de Droit International et de Droit Comparé*, 58 (1981): pp. 105-124.
1443. NAJJAR, I., "La représentation successorale, principe général de la loi de 1959." *Proche-Orient: Études Juridiques*, 31-32 (1980): pp. 171-188.
1444. NAJJAR, I., "Le droit de la famille au Liban aux XVIIIième et XIXième siècles: Contribution à l'étude du droit des non-musulmans sous l'Empire Ottoman." *Proche-Orient: Études Juridiques (Lebanon)*, 40 (1987): pp. 9-30.
1445. NASSAR-CHAOU, N., "L'avènement de l'enfant adultérin en droit successoral: disparition du vice d'adultérinité." *Proche-Orient: Études Juridiques*, 40 (1987): pp. 115-121.

CHAPTER SEVENTEEN: LIBYA

1446. ASSIOUTY, S.A., "Le Coran contre le fiqh: à propos du mariage d'après le Livre Vert de M. Al Qaddhafi." In: C. Souriau and P. Pascon (eds.), *Le Maghreb Musulman en 1979*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1981: pp. 13-39.
1447. BLEUCHOT, H., "Notice sur les awqāf libyens de 1969 à 1978." *Annuaire de l'Afrique du Nord*, 18 (1983): pp. 397-400.
1448. BRUGMAN, J., "De islamitische straffen in de Libische wetgeving." *Recht van de Islam*, 5 (1987): pp. 50-64.
1449. FORSTNER, M., "Libyen: Gesetz über Eheschliessungen mit Nicht-libyern." *Das Standesamt*, 42 (1989): pp. 17-39.
1450. GOVERNMENT OF LIBYA, T. MAHMOOD and A. TARIQ, "Libya: Law of Protection of Women's Rights Relating to Marriage, Divorce Due to Cruelty and Khul' (Law no. 176 of 1972 as amended by Law no. 18 of 1973)." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 1 (1981): pp. 132-141.
1451. KHALIDI, M.S., "Divorce in Libya: A Critical Commentary." *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, 20, 1 (1989): pp. 118-126.
1452. LAYISH, A., "Customary *khul'* as Reflected in the *sijill* of the Libyan Shari'a Courts." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, 51 (1988): pp. 428-439.
1453. LAYISH, A. and J. DAVIS, *Libyan Society: A Selection of Documents from the Sijills of the Shari'a Courts of Ajdābiya and Kufra*. Jerusalem: Academon, 1988. v, 125 pp.
1454. LAYISH, A., *Divorce in the Libyan Family: A Study Based on the Sijills of the Shari'a Courts of Ajdābiyya and Kufra*. New York etc.: New

York University Press, 1991. xxiii, 236 pp. == New York University Studies in Near Eastern Civilization, 15.

1455. MAYER, A.E., "Libyan Legislation in Defense of Arabo-Islamic Mores." *American Journal of Comparative Law*, 28 (1980): pp. 287-313.
1456. MAYER, A.E., "Le droit musulman en Libye à l'âge du Libre Vert." *Maghreb-Machrek*, 93 (1981): pp. 5-22.
1457. MAYER, A.E., "Islamic Law and Islamic Revival in Libya." In: C. Pullapilly (ed.), *Islam in the Contemporary World*. Notre Dame, IND: Cross Roads Books, 1980: pp. 296-305.
1458. MAYER, A.E., "Reinstating Islamic Criminal Law in Libya." In: D.H. Dwyer (ed.), *Law and Islam in the Middle East*. New York etc.: Bergin & Garvey, 1990: pp. 99-114.
1459. WIEDENSOHLER, G., "Kodifikation des traditionellen Familienrechts in Libyen." *Das Standesamt*, 42 (1989): pp. 1-6.
1460. ZAMANI, A. and C. JORDAN, "Law Enforcement in the Islamic Republic of Iran and the Socialist Peoples' Libyan Arab Jamahiriya: A Comparative Study." *Police Studies: The International Review of Police Development*, 12, Summer (1989): pp. 39-50.

CHAPTER EIGHTEEN: MAGHREB

1461. BLISS, F., "Traditionelles Gewohnheitsrecht, Islam und gesellschaftliche Realität: zur Stellung der Frau in den Maghrebländern." *Orient*, 30 (1989): pp. 121-131, 168.
1462. BLISS, F., *Frau und Gesellschaft in Nordafrika: islamische Theorie und gesellschaftliche Wirklichkeit*. Bad Honef, Germany: Zentralstelle für Auslandskunde, 1987. 146 pp. == Arbeitsmaterialien für den landeskundlichen Unterricht, 8, Dokument 1349 C.
1463. BRUNDSCHVIG, R., *Etudes sur l'Islam classique et l'Afrique du Nord*. Ed. by A. Turki. London: Variorum, 1986. 324 pp.
1464. CAHEN, C., "Un traité de droit commercial maritime du IVe/Xe siècle ifriqiyen." *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, 31 (1988): pp. 304-305.
1465. DEPREZ, J., "Pérennité de l'Islam dans l'ordre juridique au Maghreb." In: E. Gellner and J.C. Vatin (eds.), *Islam et politique au Maghreb*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1981: pp. 315-353.
1466. DORPH, K.J., "Islamic Law in Contemporary North Africa: A Study of the Laws of Divorce in the Maghreb." *Women's Studies International Forum*, 5 (1982): pp. 169-182.
1467. FEYTER, K. DE, "Unveiling a Hidden Painting: Islam and North African Constitutions." *Verfassung und Recht in Übersee*, 21 (1988): pp. 17-39.
1468. GARCÍA-ARENAL, M., "Algunos manuscritos de fiqh andalusíes y norteafricanos pertenecientes a la Real Biblioteca de El Escorial." *Al-Qantara*, 1 (1980): pp. 9-26.

1469. GRUNER, R., "Place de l'islam dans les constitutions du Maghreb." *Afrique et l'Asie Modernes*, 130 (1981): pp. 39-54.
1470. JOHANSEN, B., "Des institutions religieuses du Maghreb." *Arabica*, 35 (1988): pp. 221-252.
1471. JORDENS-COTRAN, L., "Het gezag over de kinderen in de Maghreb-landen (I)." *Migrantenrecht*, 7, 2/3 (1992): pp. 37-47.
1472. KASSIS, H.E., "Iyād's Doctrinal Views and Their Impact on the Maghreb." *The Maghreb Review*, 13 (1988): pp. 49-56.
1473. KOTZUR, H., *Kollisionsrechtliche Probleme christlich-islamischer Eben dargestellt am Beispiel deutsch-maghrebinischen Verbindungen*. Tübingen: Mohr, 1988. xx, 270 pp. == Tübinger rechtswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, 66.
1474. MANSOUR, M.H., "The Spread and the Domination of the Maliki School of Law in North and West Africa, Eighth - Fourteenth Century." (Thesis) Chicago: University of Illinois, 1981.
1475. MOULAY RCHID, A., "Modernité et politiques législatives en matière de statut personnel dans les pays arabo-africains à majorité musulmane." In: D. Behnam and S. Bouraoui (eds.), *Familles musulmanes et modernité: Le défi des traditions*. Paris: Publisud, 1986: pp. 161-192.
1476. MOUSSAOUI, A., "Le Maghreb central: économie et société au XVIIe siècle d'après un manuscrit de fiq'h." *Peuples Méditerranéens*, 47 (1985): pp. 67-87, 138.
1477. MURANYI, M., "Qairawāner Miszellaneen III: Notas sobre la transmisión escrito de la Mudawwana en Ifriqiya según algunos manuscritos recientemente descubiertos." *Al-Qantara*, 10 (1989): pp. 215-231.
1478. POWERS, D.S., "Legal Consultation (*futyā*) in Medieval Spain and North Africa." In: C. Mallat (ed.), *Islam and Public Law: Classical and Contemporary Studies*. London etc.: Graham and Trotman, 1993: pp. 85-106.

1479. POWERS, D.S., "A Court Case from Fourteenth-Century North Africa." *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 110, Apr/Jun (1990): pp. 229-254.
1480. ROMMEL, G., "De inrichting van de Maghrebijnse voogdij en internationale openbare orde." *Rechtskundig Weekblad*, 48 (1985): pp. 1628-1630.
1481. TAVERNE, M., "Dissolution du mariage par volonté unilatérale dans les pays du Maghreb." *Journal des Tribunaux (Belgique)*, 96, May (1981): pp. 354-357.
1482. TAVERNE, M., *Le droit familial maghrébin (Algérie - Maroc - Tunisie) et son application en Belgique*. Brussel: Larcier, 1981. 159 pp.
1483. TOZY, M., "Islam et État au Maghreb." *Maghreb-Machrek*, 126 (1989): pp. 25-46.

CHAPTER NINETEEN: MAURETANIA

1484. BONTE, P., "L'herbe ou le sol: l'évolution du système foncier pastoral en Mauretanie du sud-ouest." In: M. Gast (ed.), *Hériter en pays musulman: Habus, lait vivant, manyahuli*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1987: pp. 193-215.
1485. OULD BAH, M.E.M., *La littérature juridique et l'évolution du malikisme en Mauritanie*. Tunis: Université de Tunis, 1981. 293, 136 pp.

CHAPTER TWENTY: MOROCCO

1486. ABOUD, M., "Los Tribunales eclesiásticos en Marruecos." *Liber amicorum: colección de estudios jurídicos en homenaje al Prof. Dr. D. José Pérez Montero*. Vol. 1. Oviedo: Universidad de Oviedo, Servicio de Publicaciones, 1988: pp. 35-44.
1487. ALLER, M. VAN and J. VAN DEN HOEK, "Huwelijkswetgeving in Marokko." *Advocatenblad*, 65, 5 (1985): pp. 95-103.
1488. AMZAZI, M., "Islam et droit pénal au Maroc." *Archives de Politique Criminelle*, 9 (1987): pp. 251-263.
1489. BENANI, S., "Après la Moudouwana, un avant-projet du code de la famille au Maroc." *Sou'al*, 4 (1983): pp. 99-107.
1490. BENDOUROU, O., "La monarchie théocratique au Maroc." *Revue de Droit International et de Droit Comparé*, 64 (1987): pp. 88-108.
1491. BERENDSEN, N., *Echtscheiding en Marokkaanse vrouwen: Een juridische handleiding voor de hulpverlening*. Utrecht: Wetenschapswinkel Rechten Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht, 1989. 74 pp.
1492. BORSBOOM P., "Marokkaanse huwelijksprikelen." *Het Personeel Statuut*, 35, 1 (1984): pp. 2-7.
1493. BOUWMANS, L., "De zelfverstoting in het islamitisch familierecht van Marokko." *Migrantenrecht*, 5, 6 (1990): pp. 103-109.
1494. BOUZIDI, M., "L'islam et la société marocaine face à la contraception." In: Christiane Souriau and Paul Pascon (eds.), *Le Maghreb Musulman en 1979*. Paris: Éditions du Center National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1981: pp. 285-303.

1495. BUSKENS, L.P.H., "De 'udūl en hun rol in het Marokkaanse huwelijks- en echtscheidingsrecht." *Recht van de Islam*, 9 (1991): pp. 9-37.
1496. BUSKENS, L.P.H., "Le droit entre l'écrit et l'oral: Quelques pensées à propos d'un projet de recherches sur le droit de la famille au Maroc." In: *La recherche scientifique au service du développement: Actes de la troisième rencontre universitaire maroco-néerlandaise*. Rabat: Université Mohammed V. Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et des Sciences Humaines, 1992 == Colloques et Seminaires, 22 == pp. 431-446.
1497. BUSKENS, L.P.H., "Islamic Commentaries and French Codes: The Confrontation and Accomodation of two Forms of Textualization of Family Law in Morocco." In: H. Driessen (ed.), *The Politics of Ethnographic Reading and Writing: Confrontations of Western and Indigenous Views*. Saarbrücken & Fort Lauderdale: Breitenbach, 1993 == Nijmegen Studies in Development and Cultural Change, 13 == pp. 65-100.
1498. CHAFI, M., "La polygamie dans le statut marocain." *Recueil Penant*, 98, 797 (1988): pp. 308-312.
1499. CHAFI, M., "Le nom de famille au Maroc." *Revue Juridique et Politique: Indépendance et Coopération*, 43 (1989): pp. 3-17.
1500. CHAFI, M., "L'enfant né hors mariage au Maroc." *Revue Marocaine de Droit et d'Économie du Développement*, 19 (1989): pp. 133-152.
1501. DECROUX, P., "Droit foncier et économie agricole au Maroc." *Revue Juridique et Politique: Indépendance et Coopération*, 37, June (1983): pp. 645-654.
1502. DEPREZ, J., "Environnement social et droit international privé: le droit international privé marocain entre la fidélité à l'Umma et l'appartenance à la communauté internationale." *Droit et environnement social au Maghreb: Colloque du 10-12 décembre 1987*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1989: pp. 281-330.

1503. EVERS ROSANDER, E., "Muslim Women in Ceuta: Law and Identity." *Democracy in the Middle East: Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the British Society for Middle Eastern Studies, 8-10 July 1992*. St. Andrews: University of St Andrews, 1992: pp. 106-115.
1504. GOVERNMENT OF MOROCCO, *De Mudawwanah: Marokkaans wetboek inzake personen-, familie- en erfrecht*. Tr. by M.S. Berger and J.H. Kaldenhoven. Nijmegen: Ars Aequi Libri, 1989. 202 pp.
1505. HAMMOUDI, A.A., "Substance and Relation: Water Rights and Water Distribution in the Drā Valley." In: A.E. Mayer (ed.), *Property, Social Structure, and Law in the Modern Middle East*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1985: pp. 27-57.
1506. HATIMI, M.E., "Où en est l'enseignement du droit musulman au Maroc?" In: M. Flory and J.R. Henry (eds.), *L'enseignement du droit musulman*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1989: pp. 267-290.
1507. IRAKI, R., "*La protection des administrés en droit public musulman*." (Thesis) Casablanca: 1983.
1508. JORDENS-COTRAN, L., "De ontbinding van het Marokkaanse huwelijk. Deel I: De verstoting en de verstoting tegen compensatie." *Migrantenrecht*, 5, 3 (1990): pp. 43-48.
1509. JORDENS-COTRAN, L., "De ontbinding van het Marokkaanse huwelijk. Deel II: De echtscheiding bij de rechter en de gevolgen van de huwelijksontbinding." *Migrantenrecht*, 5, 4 (1990): pp. 63-70.
1510. JORDENS-COTRAN, L., "Enkele wijzigingen van de Marokkaanse familiewetgeving." *Migrantenrecht*, 8, 10 (1993): pp. 211-217.
1511. JORDENS-COTRAN, L., "Het Marokkaanse huwelijks- en het Nederlandse internationaal huwelijksrecht (I): De verloving of khitba." *Migrantenrecht*, 8, 10 (1993): pp. 218-223.
1512. LEVEAU, R., "Public Property and Control of Property Rights: Their Effects on Social Structure in Morocco." In: A.E. Mayer (ed.),

Property, Social Structure, and Law in the Modern Middle East. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1985: pp. 61-84.

1513. LUCCIONI, J., *Les fondations pieuses 'habous' au Maroc: depuis les origines jusqu'à 1956.* Rabat: Imprimerie Royale, [ca. 1982]. v, 327 pp.
1514. MABKHOUT, M., *Les Habous publics au Maroc.* Rabat: ENAP, 1980. 120 pp.
1515. MERNISSI, S., "Quelques aspects de la codification du statut personnel marocain." In: J. Carlier and M. Verwilghen (eds.), *Le statut personnel des musulmans: droit comparé et droit international privé.* Bruxelles: Bruylant, 1992: pp. 111-142.
1516. MIR-HOSSEINI, Z., *Marriage on Trial: Study of Islamic Family Law.* London: I.B. Tauris, 1993. 288 pp. == *Society and Culture in the Modern Middle East.*
1517. MOSDIK-TOUITI, K., "Femmes, mariage et héritage chez les Sorfa du Tazerwalt." In: M. Gast (ed.), *Hériter en pays d'Islam: Habus, lait vivant, manyahuli.* Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1987: pp. 90-103.
1518. MOULAY RCHID, A., "Le droit de la famille entre la politique de l'État et le changement social." *Droit et environnement social au Maghreb: Colloque du 10-12 décembre 1987.* Paris etc.: Éd. du Centre National des Recherches Scientifiques, 1989: pp. 237-255.
1519. MOULAY RCHID, A., "Le droit international privé du Maroc indépendant en matière de statut personnel." In: J. Carlier and M. Verwilghen (eds.), *Le statut personnel des musulmans: droit comparé et droit international privé.* Bruxelles: Bruylant, 1992: pp. 143-177.
1520. MOULAY RCHID, A., "Le projet de code de statut personnel." In: M. Amzazi and others (eds.), *Le Parlement et la pratique législative au Maroc.* Casablanca: Éditions Toubkal, 1985: pp. 145ff.

1521. POWERS, D.S., "Fatwas as Sources for Legal and Social History: A Dispute over Endowment Revenues from Fourteenth-Century Fez." *Al-Qantara*, 11 (1990): pp. 295-341.
1522. ROSEN, L., "Equity and Discretion in a Modern Islamic Legal System (Based on a Study of a Court in Contemporary Morocco)." *Law and Society Review*, 15, 2 (1980-1981): pp. 217-245.
1523. ROSEN, L., "Judicial Discretion and Legal Culture in an Islamic Law Court in Morocco." In: E. Gellner (ed.), *Islam, société et communauté: anthropologies du Maghreb*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1981 == Cahiers du Centre d'Études et de Recherches sur les Sociétés Méditerranéennes, 12 == pp. 71-82.
1524. ROSEN, L., *The Anthropology of Justice: Law as Culture in Islamic Society*. Cambridge etc.: Cambridge University Press, 1989. 134 pp. == The Lewis Henry Morgan Lectures.
1525. SALVATI, C.L.C., "Marokkaanse consulaire verstotingen." *Het Personeel Statuut*, 1 (1985): pp. 8-11.
1526. SEBTI LAHRICHI, F., *Vivre musulmane au Maroc: guide des droits et obligations*. Paris: Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1985. 134 pp.
1527. SIJILMĀSĪ, M.I.A., *Judicial Practice and Family Law in Morocco: The Chapter on Marriage from Sijilmāsi's al-'Amal al-Mutlaq*. Tr. by H. Toledano. Boulder etc.: Social Science Monographs, 1981. 197 pp. == Near and Middle East Monographs, 19.
1528. STÖBER, G., "'Habous Public' in Chaouen: Zur wirtschaftlichen Bedeutung religiöser Stiftungen in Nordmarokko." *Die Welt des Islams*, 25 (1985): pp. 97-125.
1529. STÖBER, G., *Habous public in Marokko: Zur wirtschaftlichen Bedeutung religiöser Stiftungen im 20. Jahrhundert*. Marburg: Marburger Geografische Gesellschaft e.V., 1986.
1530. TOZY, M. and M. MAHDI, "Aspects du droit communautaire dans l'Atlas marocain." *Droit et Société*, 15 (1990): pp. 203-210.

1531. VELDEN, F.J.A. VAN DER, "De burgerlijke stand in Marokko." *Migrantenrecht*, 7 (1986): pp. 171-175.
1532. VLOTEN, E. VAN and S. VAN DEN WETERING, "Het strafrecht in de Islamitische wereld." *Ars Aequi*, 29, 11 (December) (1980): pp. 754-763.
1533. WERKGROEP KNELPUNTEN IN HET NEDERLANDS RECHT VOOR ETNISCHE MINDERHEDEN, *Recht bij Turkse en Marokkaanse echtscheidingen*. Ed. by M. van Aller. Utrecht: Nederlands Centrum Buitenlanders, 1983.

CHAPTER TWENTY ONE: MUSLIM SPAIN

1534. AGUILERA PLEGUEZUELO, J., "El derecho malikí aplicado en Al-Andalus: teoría y práctica jurídicas." *Actas de las II Jornadas de Cultura Árabe e Islámica 1980*. Madrid: Inst. Hispano-Arabe de Cultura, 1985: pp. 17-20.
1535. AGUILERA PLEGUEZUELO, J., "El manuscrito en lengua árabe núm. 1165 de la Biblioteca del Real Monasterio de El Escorial, titulado 'Kitāb fay' al-amwāl' (Tratado sobre división de los bienes) del jurista Abū Ya'far Ahmad b. Nasr al-Dāwdī." *Awrāq Jadīda*, 7-8 (1984--1985): pp. 39-45.
1536. AGUIRRE SÁDABA, F.J., "Un documento de compraventa arábigo--granadino." *Andalucía Islámica*, 1 (1980): pp. 163-172.
1537. ALBARRACÍN NAVARRO, J., "Abū l-'Asī en un documento posesorio arábigo-granadino (1493)." *Andalucía Islámica*, 2-3 (1981-1982): pp. 179-188.
1538. CARMONA GONZÁLEZ, A., "Ibn Hishām al-Qurtubī y su *Mufīd li-l-Hukkām*." *Quaderni di Studi Arabi*, 5/6 (1987/1988): pp. 120-130.
1539. CHALMETA GENDRÓN, P., "Un formulaire notarial hispano-arabe du IV/Xe s.: glanes économiques." *Revista del Instituto Egipcio de Estudios Islámicos en Madrid*, 23 (1985-1986): pp. 181-202.
1540. FIERRO, M., "Los malikíes de al-Andalus y los dos árbitros (al-hakaman)." *Al-Qantara*, VI (1985): pp. 79-102.
1541. FIERRO, M., "Andalusian *fatawa* on Blasphemy." *Annales Islamologiques*, 25 (1990): pp. 103-117.

1542. FIERRO, M., "El derecho malikí en al-Andalus: ss. II/VIII-V/XI." *Al-Qantara*, XII (1991): pp. 119-132.
1543. FÓRNEAS, J.M., "Datos para un estudio de la Mudawwana de Sahnūn en Al-Andalus." In: M. Marín (ed.), *Actas del IV Coloquio Hispano-Tunicino (Palma de Mallorca, 1979)*. Madrid: Instituto Hispano-Arabe de Cultura, 1983:.
1544. GARCÍA-ARENAL, M., "Algunos manuscritos de fiqh andalusíes y norteafricanos pertenecientes a la Real Biblioteca de El Escorial." *Al-Qantara*, 1 (1980): pp. 9-26.
1545. GARCÍA SANCHEZ, E., "Agricultura y legislación islámica: El prólogo del *Kitāb zuhrat al-bustān* de al-Tignarī." In: E. García Sanchez (ed.), *Ciencias de la naturaleza en Al-Andalus: Textos y estudios*. Granada: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Escuela de Estudios Arabes, 1990: pp. 179-193.
1546. HERMOSILLA LLISTERRI, M.J., "Los maestros andalusíes en la Gunya del Qādī 'Iyād (476-544/1084-1149)." *Anuario de Filología (Universidad de Barcelona)*, 7 (1981): pp. 309-325.
1547. LABARTA, A., "Contratos matrimoniales entre moriscos valencianos." *Al-Qantara*, 4 (1983): pp. 57-87.
1548. LANGHADE, J. and D. MALLET, "Droit et philosophie au XII siècle dans Al-Andalus: Averroès (Ibn Rushd)." *Revue de l'Occident Musulman et de la Méditerranée*, 40 (1985): pp. 103-121.
1549. MARÍN, M., "Shūrā et (ahl) al-shūrā dans al-Andalus." *Studia Islamica*, 62 (1985): pp. 25-51.
1550. MARTIN FERNANDEZ, F.J., "Reflexiones sobre el derecho de guerra hispano-musulman." *Axerquia. Revista de Estudios Cordobeses*, 8 (1983): pp. 83-93.
1551. POWERS, D.S., "Legal Consultation (*futyā*) in Medieval Spain and North Africa." In: C. Mallat (ed.), *Islam and Public Law: Classical and Contemporary Studies*. London etc.: Graham and Trotman, 1993: pp. 85-106.

1552. ROMERO FUNES, C. and P. CANO AVILA, "El derecho musulmán." *Historia y cultura del Islam español (curso de conferencias, 1985)*. Granada: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Escuela de Estudios Arabes de Granada, 1986: pp. 77-104.
1553. TURKI, A.M., "L'idée de justice dans la pensée politique musulmane: l'interprétation d'Ibn Hazm de Cordoue." *Studia Islamica*, 68 (1988): pp. 5-27.
1554. TURKI, A.M., *Théologiens et juristes de l'Espagne musulmane: aspects polémiques*. Paris: G.-P. Maisonneuve et Larose, 1982. 373 pp. == Islam d'hier et d'aujourd'hui, 16.
1555. VIGUERA MOLINS, M.J., "Los jueces de Córdoba en la primera mitad del siglo XI." *Al-Qantara*, 5 (1984): pp. 123-145.

CHAPTER TWENTY TWO: OMAN

1556. LE COUR GRANDMAISON, C., "Note sur la transmission des droits d'eau dans les oasis de la Sharqiyya (Sultanat d'Oman)." In: M. Gast (ed.), *Hériter en pays musulman: Habus, lait vivant, manyahuli*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1987: pp. 269-75.
1557. GOVERNMENT OF OMAN, *Business Laws of Oman: Basic Work 1989*. Tr. by M.J. Hall. Looseleaf ed. London: Graham & Trotman, 1990. 2 vols., 800 pp.
1558. HELD, R., "Eheschliessungsrecht im Sultanat Oman." *Das Ständesamt*, 34 (1981): pp. 118.
1559. HIRST, A., "Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration: Sultanate of Oman." In: *The Shari'a and its Relevance to Modern Transnational Transactions/The Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration/Joint Ventures*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman/International Bar Association, 1987 == Arab Comparative & Commercial Law: The International Approach. Proceedings International Bar Association First Arab Regional Conference, Cairo 15-19 February 1987, 1 == pp. 135-144.
1560. KRÜGER, H., "Handelsrecht: Oman." *Rebels Zeitschrift für Ausländisches und Internationales Privatrecht*, 54 (1990): pp. 750-752.
1561. MCHUGO, J., "The Legal Structure for Investment in Oman in the 1990s: a Case Study of an Arabian Gulf Oil Exporting Economy." *International Lawyer*, 24, 4 (1990): pp. 1059-1070.
1562. MONICO, A.R., "[The Laws of] Oman." *Proceedings of the Seminar on Middle Eastern Law...Hamburg...1981*. Hamburg: 1981: pp. 135-151.

1563. SALEH, N., *The General Principles of Saudi Arabian and Omani Company Laws: Statutes and Shari'a*. London: Namara Publications, 1981. 338 pp.
1564. WILKINSON, J.C., *The Imamate Tradition of Oman*. Cambridge: 1987. 427 pp.

CHAPTER TWENTY THREE: THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE

1565. ABDUL RAHIM, 'A.A., "The Documents of the Egyptian Religious Courts (*al-Mahakim al-Shar'iyya*) as a Source for the Study of Ottoman Provincial Administration in Egypt (923/1517-1213/1798)." In: A. Temimi (ed.), *Actes du VIe Congrès du C.I.E.P.O. tenu à Cambridge*. Zaghouan: Centre d'Études et de Recherches Ottomanes et Morisco-Andalouses, 1987: pp. 10-19.
1566. BAER, G., "Women and waqf: An Analysis of the Istanbul *tahrîr* of 1546." In: G.R. Warburg and G.G. Gilbar (eds.), *Studies in Islamic Society: Contributions in Memory of Gabriel Baer*. Haifa: Haifa University Press, 1984: pp. 9-27.
1567. BALLANTYNE, W.M., "The Mejelle: Introduction." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 1 (1986): pp. 364-366.
1568. BARNES, J.R., *An Introduction to Religious Foundations in the Ottoman Empire*. 2nd impr. [Orig. publ. 1986] Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1987. xii, 184 pp.
1569. BOSKOV, V., "Die hüccet-Urkunde: Diplomatische Analyse." In: A. Gallotta and U. Marazzi (eds.), *Studia Turcologica Memoriae A. Bombaci Dicata*. Napoli: s.n., 1982: pp. 81-87.
1570. ÇAGATAY, N., "An Outline of Islamic Law and Development of Ottoman Traditional Law." In: A. Temimi (ed.), *La vie économique des provinces arabes et leurs sources documentaires à l'époque ottomane [Partie française et anglaise]*. Zaghouan: Centre d'Études et de Recherches sur les Provinces Arabes à l'Époque Ottomane, 1986: pp. 247-259.
1571. ÇAGATAY, N., "An Outline of Islamic Law and Different Applications of Some of its Rules by the Ottomans." *Belleten*, 51, 200 (1987): pp. 637-650.

1572. EMECEN, F.M., "The Ottoman Legal System in the Reign of Sultan Süleyman the Magnificent." In: T. Duran (ed.), Istanbul: Istanbul Research Center, 1988 == The Ottoman Empire in the Reign of Süleyman the Magnificent, 1 == pp. 111-126.
1573. ERMAN, S., "Lo statuto giuridico del prigioniero di guerra e la nozione del combattente nel diritto islamico classico e nel diritto ottomano." *Revue de Droit Pénal Militaire et de Droit de la Guerre (Belgium)*, 24 (1985): pp. 53-67.
1574. GERBER, H., "Shari'a, Kanun, and Custom in the Ottoman Law: The Court Records of 17th Century Bursa." *International Journal of Turkish Studies*, 2 (1981): pp. 131-147.
1575. GERBER, H., "The Waqf Institution in Early Ottoman Edirne." In: Gabriel R. Warburg and G.G. Gilbar (eds.), *Studies in Islamic Society: Contributions in Memory of Gabriel Baer*. Haifa: Haifa University Press, 1984: pp. 29-45.
1576. GERBER, H., "The Muslim Law of Partnership in Ottoman Court Records." *Studia Islamica*, 53 (1981): pp. 109-119.
1577. GOVERNMENT OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE and C.A. HOOPER, "The Mejlle: Book I: Sale." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 1 (1986): pp. 525-556.
1578. GOVERNMENT OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE and C.A. HOOPER, "The Mejlle: Part I; Part II." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 1 (1986): pp. 373-379.
1579. GOVERNMENT OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE and C.A. HOOPER, "Report of the Commission Appointed to Draft the Mejlle." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 1 (1986): pp. 367-372.
1580. GOVERNMENT OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE and C.A. HOOPER, "The Mejlle: Book II: Hire." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 2 (1987): pp. 34-56.
1581. GOVERNMENT OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE and C.A. HOOPER, "The Mejlle: Book III: Guarantee." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 2 (1987): pp. 158-165.

1582. GOVERNMENT OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE and C.A. HOOPER, "The Mejelle: Book IV: Transfer of Debt; V: Pledges." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 2 (1987): pp. 311-320.
1583. GOVERNMENT OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE and C.A. HOOPER, "The Mejelle: Book VI: Trusts and Trusteeship; VII: Gift." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 2 (1987): pp. 390-405.
1584. GOVERNMENT OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE and C.A. HOOPER, "The Mejelle: Book IX: Interdiction, Constraint and Pre-emption." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 3 (1988): pp. 299-310.
1585. GOVERNMENT OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE and C.A. HOOPER, "The Mejelle: Book VIII: Wrongful Appropriation and Destruction." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 3 (1988): pp. 219-227.
1586. GOVERNMENT OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE and C.A. HOOPER, "The Mejelle: Book X: Joint Ownership." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 3 (1988): pp. 299-310.
1587. GOVERNMENT OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE and C.A. HOOPER, "The Mejelle: Book XI: Agency." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 4 (1989): pp. 244-253.
1588. GOVERNMENT OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE and C.A. HOOPER, "The Mejelle. Book XII: Settlement and release." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 4 (1989): pp. 326-331.
1589. GOVERNMENT OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE and C.A. HOOPER, "The Mejelle: Book XIII: Admissions." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 5 (1990): pp. 88-95.
1590. GOVERNMENT OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE and C.A. HOOPER, "The Mejelle: Book XIV: Actions." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 5 (1990): pp. 145-156.
1591. GOVERNMENT OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE and C.A. HOOPER, "The Mejelle: Book XV: Evidence and Administration of Oath." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 5 (1990): pp. 223-238.

1592. GOVERNMENT OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE and C.A. HOOPER, "The Mejelle: Book XVI: Administration of Justice by the Court." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 5 (1990): pp. 305-311.
1593. GRISWOLD, W.J., "The *vakfiye* of Molla Isa of Lefke." *Studies in Islam*, 17 (1980): pp. 67-79.
1594. GRISWOLD, W.J., "A Sixteenth Century Ottoman Pious Foundation." *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, 27 (1984): pp. 175-198.
1595. IMBER, C., "The Status of Orchards and Fruit-Trees in Ottoman Law." *Tarih Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 12 (1981-1982): pp. 763-774.
1596. JENNINGS, R.C., "Firearms, Bandits, and Gun Control: Some Evidence of Ottoman Policy Towards Firearms in the Possession of Reaya, From Judicial Records of Kayseri, 1600-1627." *Archivum Ottomanicum*, 6 (1980): pp. 339-358.
1597. KASABA, R., "Ottoman Court Records as a Source for Late Ottoman Social History." In: *IIIrd Congress on the Social and Economic History of Turkey... Princeton...1983: Proceedings*. 1990 == *Varia Turcica*, 15 == pp. 115-121.
1598. KÖHBACH, M., "Ein Fall von Steinigung wegen Ehebruch in Istanbul im Jahre 1680." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes*, 76 (1986): pp. 187-192.
1599. KREISER, K., "İcāreteyn: zur doppelten Miete im osmanischen Stiftungswesen." *Journal of Turkish Studies*, 10 (1986): pp. 219-226.
1600. LAYISH, A., "Waqfs and Sūfi Monasteries in the Ottoman Policy of Colonization: Sultān Selīm I's Waqf of 1516 in Favour of Dayr al-Asad." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, 50 (1987): pp. 61-89.
1601. MAKDISI, J., "The Shari'a Court Records of Ottoman Cairo and Other Resources for the Study of Law." *American Research Center in Egypt Newsletter*, 114 (1981): pp. 3-10.

1602. NAJJAR, I., "Le droit de la famille au Liban aux XVIIIème et XIXème siècles: Contribution à l'étude du droit des non-musulmans sous l'Empire Ottoman." *Proche-Orient: Études Juridiques (Lebanon)*, 40 (1987): pp. 9-30.
1603. ORTAYLI, I. and T. AKILIOGLU, "Le Tanzimat et le modèle français: mimétisme ou adaptation?" In: Hâmit Batu and J.L. Bacqué--Grammont (eds.), *L'Empire Ottoman, la République de Turquie et la France*. Istanbul: Isis Yayimcilik, 1986 == *Varia Turcica*, 3 == pp. 197-208.
1604. REPP, R.C., *The Müfti of Istanbul: A Study in the Development of the Ottoman Learned Hierarchy*. London: Ithaca Press, 1986. 325 pp.
1605. REPP, R.C., "Qānūn and Shari'a in the Ottoman Context." In: A.A. Azmeh (ed.), *Islamic Law: Social and Historical Contexts*. London & New York: Routledge, 1988: pp. 124-145.
1606. TOLEDANO, E.R., "The Legislative Process in the Ottoman Empire in the Early Tanzimat Period: A Footnote." *International Journal of Turkish Studies*, 1, 2 (1980): pp. 99-106.
1607. WILLIAMS, H.P., "Marriage and Divorce in the Legal Culture of the Old, the Ottoman, and the New Turks." *Journal of Turkish Studies*, 5 (1981): pp. 131-200.
1608. YEDIYILDIZ, B., *Institution du waqf au XVIIIe siècle en Turquie: étude socio-historique*. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu, 1985. 409 pp.

CHAPTER TWENTY FOUR: PAKISTAN

1609. *Principles of Muhammeden [sic] Law: With Exhaustive Uptodate Case-law of Bangladesh, Pakistan, and India.* Dhaka: Dhaka Law Reports, 1984.
1610. *Islamic Law and Social and Economic Development: The Complete Proceedings of the Third Pakistan-France Colloquium, Islamabad, April 3-5 1982.* Islamabad: Idara Saqafat-e Pakistan, 1983. 473 pp.
1611. *Shariat Bill and Constitution of Pakistan.* Islamabad: Pakistan Forum, 1990-1991. 2 vols.
1612. *Islamic Reassertion in Pakistan: The Application of Islamic Laws in a Modern State.* Ed. by A.M. Weiss. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press, 1986. xviii, 146 pp.
1613. AHMAD, K.N., *Muslim Law of Divorce.* [Orig. publ. 1978] repr. ed. New Delhi: Kitab Bhavan, 1984. xlvi, 1107 pp.
1614. ALI, S.I., *Commentary on the Customary Law.* Lahore: Lahore Times, 1980. 84 pp.
1615. AMIN, M., *Islamization of Laws in Pakistan.* Sang-e-Meel, 1989. 257 pp.
1616. CARROLL, L., "Talaq-i-tafwid and Stipulations in a Muslim Marriage Contract: Important Means of Protecting the Position of the South Asian Muslim Wife." *Modern Asian Studies*, 16 (1982): pp. 277-309.
1617. COLLINS, D.P., "Islamization of Pakistan Law: A Historical Perspective." *Stanford Journal of International Law*, 24 (1987): pp. 511-585.

1618. COUNCIL FOR ISLAMIC IDEOLOGY, G.O.P., *Constitutional Recommendations for Islamic System of Government*. Islamabad: Council for Islamic Ideology, Government of Pakistan, 1983. v, 54, 65, 4 pp.
1619. GURAYA. MUHAMMAD YUSUF, *Allama Iqbal and the Authority to Interpret Shariah in a Modern Islamic State*. Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, 1987. 30 pp.
1620. IQBAL, Z. and A. MIRAKHOR, *Islamic Banking*. Washington, D.C.: International Monetary Fund, 1987. v, 62 pp. == International Monetary Fund, Occasional Papers, 49.
1621. KELSAY, J., "Islam and Religious Liberty: Saudi Arabia and Pakistan, and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights." *Human Rights and the Conflict of Cultures: Western and Islamic Perspectives on Religious Liberty*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1988: pp. 33-52.
1622. KENNEDY, C.H., "Islamization in Pakistan: Implementation of Hudud Ordinances." *Asian Survey*, 33 (1988): pp. 307-316.
1623. KENNEDY, C.H., "Islamic Legal Reform and the Status of Women in Pakistan." *Journal of Islamic Studies*, 2 (1991): pp. 45-55.
1624. MIRAKHOR, A., "The Progress of Islamic Banking: The Case of Iran and Pakistan." In: C. Mallat (ed.), *Islamic Law and Finance*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1988: pp. 91-116.
1625. MULLA, D.F. and M.A. MANNAN, *D. F. Mulla's Principles of Islamic Law: Pakistan Edition*. rev. ed. Lahore: P.L.D. Publishers, 1990. xxxiii, 510, 82, 48 pp.
1626. NOORI, Y. and S.H. AMIN, *Legal and Political Structure of an Islamic State: The Implications for Iran and Pakistan*. Glasgow: Royston House, 1987. 140 pp.
1627. PATEL, R., *Islamisation of Laws in Pakistan?* Karachi: Faiza Publishers, 1986. 238 pp.
1628. SALIM, G.M., *Model Islamic Constitution*. Karachi: 1981.

1629. SHARMA, R.S. and N.K. MAHESHWARI, *Key to Muslim Law*. 2nd ed. Baroda, India: Baroda Law House, 1989. xi, 184 pp.
1630. ZAFAR, E., *Law and Practice of Qisas and Diyat*. Lahore: Irfan Book House, 1992.
1631. ZAFAR, M.N., *Digest of Shariat Cases, 1978-1991: Case Law up to June 1991*. Lahore: Lawyers' Book Club, 1991. iv, 147 pp.

CHAPTER TWENTY FIVE: PALESTINE

1632. BAER, G., "Jerusalem's Families of Notables and the Wakf in the Early 19th Century." In: D. Kushner (ed.), *Palestine in the Late Ottoman Period: Political, Social and Economic Transformation*. Leiden/Jerusalem: Brill/Yad Izhak Ben-Zvi, 1986: pp. 109-122.
1633. BAKHIT, M., "Safad et sa région d'après des documents de waqfs et des titres de propriété 1378-1556." *Revue du Monde Musulman et de la Méditerranée*, 55/56 (1990): pp. 101-112.
1634. DOUMANI, B.B., "Palestinian Islamic Court Records: A Source for Socioeconomic History." *MESA Bulletin*, 19 (1985): pp. 155-172.
1635. DUMPER, M., "Forty Years Without Slumbering: Waqf Politics and Administration in the Gaza Strip, 1948-1987." *Democracy in the Middle East: Proceedings of the 1992 Annual Conference of the British Society for Middle Eastern Studies, 8-10 July 1992*. St. Andrews: University of St. Andrews, 1992: pp. 408-427.
1636. GHANDOUR, Z., "Religious Law in a Secular State: the Jurisdiction of the Shari'a Courts of Palestine and Israel." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 5 (1990): pp. 25-48.
1637. LAYISH, A., "Challenges to Customary Law and Arbitration: The Impact of Islamic Law Upon Settled Bedouin in the Judaean Desert." *Tel Aviv University Studies in Law*, 5 (1980-1982): pp. 206-221.
1638. LITTLE, D.P., "Six Fourteenth Century Purchase Deeds for Slaves From al-Haram al-Sharif." *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländische Gesellschaft*, 131 (1981): pp. 297-337.
1639. LITTLE, D.P., "Two Fourteenth-Century Court Records from Jerusalem Concerning the Disposition of Slaves by Minors." *Arabica*, 29 (1982): pp. 16-49.

1640. LITTLE, D.P., "Haram Documents Related to the Jews of Late 14th Century Jerusalem." *Journal of Semitic Studies*, 30, 2 (1985): pp. 227-264.
1641. LUTFI, H., "A Study of Six Fourteenth Century Iqrārs From al-Quds Relating to Muslim Women." *Journal of Economic and Social History of the Orient*, 26, 3 (1983): pp. 246-294.
1642. LUTFI, H. and D.P. LITTLE, "Iqrars from al-Quds': Emendations." *Journal of Economic and Social History of the Orient*, 28, 3 (1985): pp. 325-330.
1643. MOTZKI, H., "Muslimische Kinderehen in Palästina während des 17. Jahrhunderts: *fatāwā* als Quellen zur Sozialgeschichte." *Die Welt des Islams*, 27 (1987): pp. 82-90.
1644. PERI, O., "The Waqf as an Instrument to Increase and Consolidate Political Power: The Case of Khāssekī Sultān Waqf in Late Eighteenth-Century Ottoman Jerusalem." In: G.R. Warburg and G.G. Gilbar (eds.), *Studies in Islamic Society: Contributions in Memory of Gabriel Baer*. Haifa: Haifa University Press, 1984: pp. 47-62.
1645. POWERS, D.S., "Revenues of Public Waqfs in Sixteenth-Century Jerusalem." *Archivum Ottomanicum*, 9 (1984): pp. 163-202.
1646. ROSE, A.P., "Pre-emption and its Development in Palestine." *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 40, April (1981): pp. 297-306.
1647. SHEHADEH, R., "The Land Law of Palestine: An Analysis of the Definition of State Lands." *Journal of Palestine Studies*, 11 (1982): pp. 82-99.
1648. WELCHMAN, L., "Family Law under Occupation: Islamic Law and the Shari'a Courts in the West Bank." In: C. Mallat and J. Connors (eds.), *Islamic Family Law*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman, 1990: pp. 93-115.

CHAPTER TWENTY SIX: QATAR

1649. BALLANTYNE, W.M., "[The Laws of] Bahrain, Qatar." *Proceedings of the Seminar on Middle Eastern Law...Hamburg...1981*. Hamburg: 1981: pp. 93-113.
1650. KRÜGER, H., "Zur Vollstreckung ausländischer Entscheidungen in Qatar." *Recht der Internationalen Wirtschaft*, (1991): pp. 1007-1010.
1651. KRÜGER, H., *Handelsvertreterrecht in Qatar*. Köln: Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation, 1984. 61 pp.
1652. MAJDALANI, G., "Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration: Qatar." In: *The Shari'a and its Relevance to Modern Transnational Transactions/The Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration/Joint Ventures*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman/International Bar Association, 1987 == Arab Comparative & Commercial Law: The International Approach. Proceedings International Bar Association First Arab Regional Conference, Cairo 15-19 February 1987, 1 == pp. 151-167.
1653. MONTIGNY-KOZLOWSKA, A., "Le partage des biens d'un dirigeant de Qatar." In: M. Gast (ed.), *Hériter en pays d'Islam: Habus, lait vivant, manyahuli*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1987: pp. 43-55.

CHAPTER TWENTY SEVEN: SAUDI ARABIA

1654. ABU-AISHA, H., "Women in Saudi-Arabia: Do They Have the Right to Give Their Own Consent for Medical Procedures?" *Saudi Medical Journal*, 3 (1982): pp. 71-74.
1655. ABU-AISHA, H., "Women in Saudi Arabia: Do They Have the Right to Give Their Own Consent for Medical Procedures?" *Saudi Medical Journal*, 6 (1985): pp. 74-77.
1656. AHDAB, A.H., "L'arbitrage en Arabie Saoudite." *Revue de l'Arbitrage*, (1981).
1657. ASHERMAN, J., "Doing Business in Saudi Arabia: The Contemporary Application of Islamic Law." *International Lawyer*, 16 (1982): pp. 321-337.
1658. BAROODY, G.M., "The Practice of Law in Saudi Arabia." In: W.A. Beling (ed.), *King Faisal and the Modernization of Saudi Arabia*. London & Boulder: Croom Helm, 1980: pp. 113-124.
1659. BEN ABDERRAHMAN, D., "Beitrag zum Studium der koranischen Quellen des saudi-arabischen Wirtschaftsrechts." *Recht der Internationalen Wirtschaft*, 33 (1987): pp. 276-283.
1660. BEN ABDERRAHMAN, D., "Contribution à l'étude des sources coraniques du droit saoudien des affaires." *Revue de Droit International et de Droit Comparé*, 65 (1988): pp. 221-246.
1661. BEN ABDERRAHMAN, D., "A Contribution to the Study of the Koranic Sources of Saudi Arabian Business Law." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 3 (1988): pp. 132-150.

1662. BEN SLIMANE, M., "De quelques aspects des lettres de garanties bancaires émises au profit d'entités publiques en Arabie Saoudite." *Droit et Pratique du Commerce International*, (1986).
1663. BUKHARI, M.S., "Squatting and the Use of Islamic Law: A Case Study of Land Occupation in Madinah Munawarah, Saudi Arabia." *Habitat International*, 6 (1982): pp. 555-563.
1664. CARTWRIGHT, R.B., "New Saudi Commercial Agencies Regulation." *The International Lawyer*, 16 (1982): pp. 443-461.
1665. CARTWRIGHT, R.B. and S.M. HAMZA, "Service Agents Regulation and Related Laws Affecting Foreign Companies in Saudi Arabia." *The International Lawyer*, 17 (1983): pp. 203-213.
1666. DAVIES, P., "Execution of Two Lovers: The Moral Issue of Capital Punishment for Adultery in Saudi Arabia Has Been Largely Ignored." *The Christian Century*, 95, 5 (April) (1978): pp. 360-363.
1667. DRAY, J.A.W., "International Conflicts in Child Custody: United States v. Saudi Arabia." *Loyola of Los Angeles International and Comparative Law Journal*, 9, 2 (1987): pp. 413-443.
1668. ELWAN, O., "Das Rechtswesen in Saudi-Arabien." In: T. Koszinowski (ed.), *Saudi-Arabien, Ölmacht und Entwicklungsland: Beiträge zur Geschichte, Politik, Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft*. Hamburg: Deutsches Orient Institut, 1983: pp. 177-217.
1669. GHANEM, I., "The Legal History of 'Asir (*Al-Mikhlaf al-Sulaymani*)."
- Arab Law Quarterly*, 5 (1990): pp. 211-214.
1670. GOVERNMENT OF SAUDI ARABIA, *Business Laws of Saudi Arabia: Basic Work 1990 and Supplement Service*. Tr. by N. Karam. [Orig. publ. 1977-79] Looseleaf ed. London: Graham & Trotman, 1990. 3 vols, suppl., 1300, 400 pp.
1671. GRAY, S., "The Malpractice Plaintiff Wanted Blood Money [Experience of a Physician with Malpractice Procedures in Saudi Arabia]." *Medical Economics*, 61, July (1984): pp. 179-180.

1672. HAGEL, G., "A Practitioner's Introduction to Saudi Arabian Law." *Vanderbilt Journal of Transnational Law*, 16, Winter (1983): pp. 113-177.
1673. HAMLIN, K.P., "The Impact of Islamic Revivalism on Contract and Usury Law in Iran, Saudi Arabia, and Egypt." *Texas International Law Journal*, 22 (1987): pp. 351-381.
1674. HANSON, M., "The Influence of French Law on the Legal Development of Saudi Arabia." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 2 (1987): pp. 272-291.
1675. HENGST, J., "Business Laws of Saudi Arabia: Recent Developments." *Proceedings of the Seminar on Middle Eastern Law...Hamburg... 1981*. London: International Bar Association, 1981: pp. 75-86.
1676. HENGST, J.J.B., "De Shari'a in de Saoedische rechtspraktijk." *Recht van de Islam*, 3 (1985): pp. 10-26.
1677. HILL, T.W., "Foreign Representatives: Saudi Law and the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (FCPA)." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 4 (1989): pp. 291-325.
1678. HOMS, P., "Legal Aspects of Doing Business in Saudi Arabia." *International Lawyer*, 16 (1982): pp. 51-66.
1679. KELSAY, J., "Islam and Religious Liberty: Saudi Arabia and Pakistan, and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights." *Human Rights and the Conflict of Cultures: Western and Islamic Perspectives on Religious Liberty*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1988: pp. 33-52.
1680. KRÜGER, H., "Probleme des saudi-arabischen internationalen Vertrags- und Schiedsrechts." In: K. Böckstiegel (ed.), *Vertragspraxis und Streiterledigung im Wirtschaftsverkehr mit arabischen Staaten*. Köln: C. Heymanns Verlag, 1981: pp. 61-81.
1681. KRÜGER, H., "Vollstreckung ausländischer Urteile in Saudi-Arabien jetzt möglich?" *Recht der Internationalen Wirtschaft*, (1990): pp. 113-115.

1682. KRÜGER, H., *Handelsvertreterrecht in Saudi-Arabien*. Köln: Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation, 1981. 35 pp.
1683. LANGEFELD-WIRTH, K., "Gesellschaftsrecht in Saudi Arabien." *Recht der Internationalen Wirtschaft*, 29, Feb. (1983): pp. 94-97.
1684. LAYISH, A., "Saudi Arabian Legal Reform as a Mechanism to Moderate Wahhābī Doctrine." *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 107, Apr/Jun (1987): pp. 279-292.
1685. LERRICK, A. and Q.J. MIAN, *Saudi Business and Labour Law: Its Interpretation and Application*. London: Graham and Trotman, 1982. xx, 289 pp.
1686. MAHASSANI, H., "Interpretation of Contracts and Settlement of Disputes in Saudi Arabia." *Der Streit bei internationalen Bauverträgen: Symposium Bad Ems, 1980*. Braunschweig: 1981: pp. 79-99.
1687. MERENBACH, R.N., "Religious Law and Religious Freedom in Saudi Arabia and Israel: A Comparative Study." *Hastings International and Comparative Law Review*, 12, Fall (1988): pp. 235-260.
1688. MORRISON, W., "Working Within the Saudi Legal System." In: K.R. Corcoran (ed.), *Saudi Arabia: Key to Business Success*. London etc.: McGraw-Hill, 1981: pp. 57-78.
1689. NADER, M.J., "Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration: The Kingdom of Saudi Arabia." In: *The Shari'a and its Relevance to Modern Transnational Transactions/The Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration/Joint Ventures*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman/International Bar Association, 1987 == Arab Comparative & Commercial Law: The International Approach. Proceedings International Bar Association First Arab Regional Conference, Cairo 15-17 February 1987, 1 == pp. 145-150.
1690. NERZ, A., "Saudi-Arabien: qādī-Gerichtsbarkeit und The Commission for the Settlement of Commercial Disputes." *Recht der Internationalen Wirtschaft*, 30 (1984): pp. 33-35.

1691. NERZ, A., "Rechtsverfolgung in Saudi-Arabien." (Thesis) Münster: 1987.
1692. PISCATORI, J., "Saudi Arabia, Culture Change, and the International Legal Order." In: J. Piscatori and G.S. Harris (eds.), *Law, Personalities and Politics of the Middle East: Essays in Honor of Majid Khadduri*. Washington DC: Middle East Institute, 1987: pp. 64-90.
1693. RUIS, C.R., "Legal Practice Shaped by Loyalty to Tradition: The Case of Saudi Arabia." *Michigan Yearbook of International Legal Studies*, 7 (1985): pp. 103-111.
1694. SALEH, N., *The General Principles of Saudi Arabian and Omani Company Laws: Statutes and Shari'a*. London: Namara Publications, 1981. 338 pp.
1695. SANTIRE, S., "Participation and Registration in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia." *The International Lawyer*, 15 (1981): pp. 561-570.
1696. SEAMAN, B.W., "Islamic Law and Modern Government: Saudi Arabia Supplements the Shari'a to Regulate Development." *Columbia Journal of Transnational Law*, 18 (1980): pp. 413-481.
1697. SENDIONY, M.F.M., *The Effect of Islamic Sharia on Behavioral Disturbances in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: A Case Study of Transcultural Psychiatry*. Mecca: Umm al Qura University, Faculty of Education, Center for Research in Education and Psychology, 1981. 191 pp.
1698. SFEIR, G.N., "The Saudi Approach to Law Reform." *American Journal of Comparative Law*, 36, Fall (1988): pp. 729-759.
1699. SFEIR, G.N., "An Islamic Conseil d'État: Saudi Arabia's Board of Grievance." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 4 (1989): pp. 128-137.
1700. EL-SHEIKH, F.E.R., *The Legal Regime of Foreign Private Investment in the Sudan and Saudi Arabia: A Case Study of Developing Countries*. Cambridge: Cambridge UP & Khartoum UP, 1984. xxxix, 462 pp.

1701. SOURYAL, S.S., "The Religionization of a Society: The Continuing Application of Shariah Law in Saudi Arabia." *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion*, 26, 4 (1987): pp. 429-449.
1702. TAYLOR JR., F.W., "Alternative Legal Structures for Doing Business in Saudi Arabia: Distributorship, Agency, Branch, Joint Venture and Professional Office." *Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law*, 12 (1980): pp. 77-95.
1703. TURCK, N.B., "Dispute Resolution in Saudi Arabia." *International Lawyer*, 22 (1988): pp. 415-443.
1704. TURCK, N.B., "Resolution of Disputes in Saudi Arabia." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 6 (1991): pp. 3-32.
1705. WALKER, J.K., "The Rights of the Accused in Saudi Criminal Procedure." *Loyola of Los Angeles International and Comparative Law Journal*, 15, June (1993): pp. 863-864.
1706. WALMSLEY, J., *Joint Ventures in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia*. 2nd revised ed. London: Graham and Trotman, 1985. 396 pp.
1707. WIEDENSOHLER, G., "Zur Neuordnung der Justiz in Saudi-Arabien." *Orient*, 21 (1980): pp. 502-510.
1708. WILSON, P.W., *A Question of Interest: The Paralysis of Saudi Banking*. Boulder: Westview Press, 1991. viii, 296 pp.
1709. YAMANI, A., "Saudi Arabia: National Report." *International Encyclopedia of Comparative Law*. 1987: pp. 17-24.
1710. ZAID, A.M., *The Islamic Law of Bequest*. London: Scorpion Publ., 1986. 296 pp.

CHAPTER TWENTY EIGHT: SOMALIA

1711. DILGER, K., "Die Rolle des islamischen Rechts im ostafrikanischen Raum: Ein Beitrag zur Rechtsentwicklung in Somalia, in der Volksrepublik Jemen und in Äthiopien." In: K. Madlener (ed.), *Jahrbuch für Afrikanisches Recht*. Vol. 2. Heidelberg: 1981: pp. 3-42.
1712. HALLIER, H., "Bodenrecht und ländliche Entwicklung in Somalia." In: H.H. Münker (ed.), *Bodenrecht in Afrika: Entwicklungsrelevante Fragen der Agrarverfassung und des Bodenrechts in Afrika südlich der Sahara*. Marburg: Institut für Kooperation in Entwicklungsländern, 1984: pp. 121-130.
1713. SACCO, R., "Somalia: National Report." *International Encyclopedia of Comparative Law*. 1987: pp. 67-73.
1714. SACCO, R., *Le grandi linee del sistema giuridico somalo*. Milano: Giuffrè, 1985. 300 pp. == Studi di Diritto Comparato, 29.

CHAPTER TWENTY NINE: SOUTH EAST ASIA

1715. GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES, *Code of Muslim Personal Laws of the Philippines*. Manila: Ministry of the Muslim Affairs under the auspices of the Philippine Shari'ah Institute, 1983. ix, 57, 56 pp. == Philippine Islam Series, 2.
1716. HAMID, J., *The Position of Islamic Law in the Malayan Constitution With Special Reference to the Conversion case in Family law*. Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka, Kementerian Pendidikan Malaysia, 1991. xxviii, 128 pp.
1717. MARKHANI, M., *Muslim Law Digest, 1820-1984*. Colombo, Sri Lanka: Mohammado Markhani, 1987. 84 pp.
1718. HOOKER, M.B., *Islamic Law in South-East Asia*. Singapore: Oxford University Press, 1984. x, 330 pp.

CHAPTER THIRTY: SUDAN

1719. "Christians and Islamic Law in Sudan." *African Ecclesial Review*, 25, Dec. (1983): pp. 376-382.
1720. "Sudan." *Review, International Commission of Jurists*, 33 (1984): pp. 30-33.
1721. "Les Chrétiens et la législation sur la Shari'a au Soudan." *Islam et Sociétés au Sud du Sahara*, 3 (1989): pp. 195-206.
1722. AFRICA WATCH, "Sudan: New Islamic Penal Code Violates Basic Human Rights." *News From Africa Watch*, (April 9, 1991): pp. 1-14.
1723. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "Soudan: La mort d'un hérétique." *Revue Choisir*, 304 (avril) (1985): pp. 30-31.
1724. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "Dispositions relatives au droit international privé du Soudan, traduction et commentaire." *Revue Critique de Droit International Privé*, 81, 1 (1992): pp. 165-168.
1725. BADAWI, A., "An Ethical Dilemma." *Sudanow (Khartum)*, 11, Jan. (1986): pp. 8-11.
1726. BLEUCHOT, H., "Islam, droit pénal et politique: Sur deux ouvrages de Sadiq Al-Mahdi." In: H. Bleuchot, C. Delmet and D. Hopwood (eds.), *Sudan: History, Identity, Ideology / histoire, identités, idéologies*. Reading: Ithaca, for IREMAM, Aix-en-Provence and the Middle East Centre, Oxford, 1991: pp. 269-285.
1727. BLEUCHOT, H., "Le code pénal islamique soudanais de 1983." *Revue de la Recherche Juridique Droit Perspective*, 2 (1990): pp. 313-337.

1728. DELMET, C., "La place de la loi islamique dans le système judiciaire soudanais: évolution et perspectives." *Afrique Contemporaine*, 156 (1990): pp. 273-283.
1729. DURAN, K., "Religious Liberty and Human Rights in the Sudan." In: L. Swindler (ed.), *Religious Liberty and Human Rights in Nations and Religions: Papers Represented at an International Colloquium Held in Haverford, PA, November 3-8 1985*. Philadelphia: Ecumenical Press, 1986:.
1730. ESPOSITO, J.L., "Sudan's Islamic Experiment." *Muslim World*, 76 (1986): pp. 181-202.
1731. O'FAHEY, R.S., M.I. ABU SALIM and M.J.A. TUBIANA, *Land in Dār Fūr: Charters and Related Documents from the Dār Fūr Sultanate*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1983. 165 pp. == Fontes Historiae Africanae Series Arabica, 3.
1732. FLUEHR-LOBBAN, C., "Shari'a Law in the Sudan: History and Trends since Independence." *Africa Today*, 28, 2 (1981): pp. 69-77.
1733. FLUEHR-LOBBAN, C., "Challenging Some Myths: Women in Shari'a (Islamic) Law in the Sudan." *Expedition*, 25, 3 (1983): pp. 32-39.
1734. FLUEHR-LOBBAN, C., "Recent Developments in the Shari'a Law of Egypt and the Sudan." *American Research Center in Egypt, Newsletter*, 127 (1984): pp. 7-12.
1735. FLUEHR-LOBBAN, C., "The Women's Movement in the Sudan and its Impact on Sudanese Law and Politics." *Ahḡād Journal/Majallat Al-Ahḡād*, 2, 1 (1985): pp. 53-62.
1736. FLUEHR-LOBBAN, C., "Issues in the Shari'a Child Custody Law in the Sudan." *Northeast African Studies*, 4 (1982): pp. 1-9.
1737. FLUEHR-LOBBAN, C., "Judicial Circulars of the Shari'a Courts in the Sudan 1902-1979." *Journal of African Law*, 27 (1983): pp. 79-140.
1738. FLUEHR-LOBBAN, C., "Islamization of Law in the Sudan." *Legal Studies Forum*, 11, 2 (1987): pp. 189-204.

1739. FLUEHR-LOBBAN, C., "Islamization in the Sudan: A Critical Assessment." *Middle East Journal*, 44, 4 (Autumn) (1990): pp. 610-623.
1740. FLUEHR-LOBBAN, C., *Islamic Law and Society in the Sudan*. London: Frank Cass & Co., 1987. xvi, 320 pp.
1741. GORDON, C., "Recent Developments in the Land Law of the Sudan: a Legislative Analysis." *Journal of African Law*, 30 (1986): pp. 143-174.
1742. GORDON, C.N., "The Islamic Legal Revolution: The Case of Sudan." *International Lawyer*, 19 (1985): pp. 793-815.
1743. HASSAN, 'A.E.A., "Freedom of Contract, the Doctrine of Frustration, and Sanctity of Contracts in Sudan Law and Islamic Law." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 1, 1 (1985): pp. 51-59.
1744. HASSAN, 'A.E.A., "The Doctrine of Duress (*ikrah*) in Shari'a, Sudan and English Law." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 1 (1986): pp. 231-236.
1745. KOK, P.N., "Conflict over Law in the Sudan: From Pluralism to Monolithicism." In: H. Bleuchot, C. Delmet and D. Hopwood (eds.), *Sudan: History, Identity, Ideology / histoire, identités, idéologies*. Reading: Ithaca, for IREMAM, Aix-en-Provence and the Middle East Centre, Oxford, 1991: pp. 235-252.
1746. KÖNDGEN, O., *Das islamisierte Strafrecht des Sudan: Von seiner Einführung 1983 bis Juli 1992*. Hamburg: Deutsches Orient-Institut, 1992. 43 vols. 145 pp. == Mitteilungen des Deutschen Orient-Instituts.
1747. MAHMOUD, M.T., "The Mahdist Correctional System in the Sudan: Aspects of Ideology and Politics." *Africa Today*, 28, 2, (1981): pp. 78-86.
1748. MAKEC, J.W., *The Customary Law of the Dinka People of Sudan: African Traditional Law in Comparison With Aspects of Western and Islamic Laws*. London: Afroworld, 1988. 287 pp.

1749. MAYER, A.E., "The Fundamentalist Impact on Law, Politics, and Constitutions in Iran, Pakistan and the Sudan." In: M. Marty and S. Appleby (eds.), *Fundamentalisms and the State: Remaking Politics, Economics, and Militance*. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1993: pp. 110-151.
1750. MUKHTAR, A., "Which Way Islamic Laws?: Divided Opinions." *Sudanow (Khartum)*, 11, 10-11(Oct/Nov.) (1987): pp. 40.
1751. MUSTAFA, Z., "Sudan: National Report." *International Encyclopedia of Comparative Law*. 1987: pp. 137-145.
1752. AN-NA'IM, A.A., "The Elusive Islamic Constitution: the Sudanese Experience." *Orient*, 26 (1985): pp. 329-340.
1753. AN-NA'IM, A.A., "The Islamic Law of Apostasy and Its Modern Applicability: A Case From the Sudan." *Religion: Journal of Religion and Religions*, 16, 3 (1986): pp. 197-224.
1754. AN-NA'IM, A.A., "Constitutionalism and Islamization in the Sudan." *Third World Legal Studies*, (1988).
1755. AN-NA'IM, A.A., "Mahmud Muhammad Taha and the Crisis in Islamic Law Reform: Implications for Interreligious Relations." *Journal of Ecumenical Studies*, 25, Winter (1988): pp. 1-21.
1756. NATALONI, M.C., "Note sul diritto sudanese: La riforma islamica del Codice Penale." *Africa (Roma)*, 43, settembre (1988): pp. 337-359.
1757. RÜNGER, M., *Land Law and Land Use Control in Western Sudan: The Case of Southern Darfur*. London: Ithaca, 1987. 146 pp. == Sudan Studies, 12.
1758. SAFWAT, S., "Introduction of Islamic Law." *International Legal Practitioner (International Bar Association)*, March (1984).
1759. SAFWAT, S.M., "Islamic Laws in the Sudan." In: A.A. Azmeh (ed.), *Islamic Law: Social and Historical Contexts*. London & New York: Routledge, 1988: pp. 231-249.

1760. SHAAELDIN, E. and R. BROWN, "Towards an Understanding of Islamic Banking in Sudan: The Case of the Faisal Islamic Bank." In: T. Barnett and A. Abbas (eds.), *Sudan: State, Capital and Transformation*. London: Croom Helm, 1988: pp. 121-140.
1761. EL-SHEIKH, F.E.R., *The Legal Regime of Foreign Private Investment in the Sudan and Saudi Arabia: A Case Study of Developing Countries*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press / Khartoum University Press, 1984. xxxix, 462 pp.
1762. SHERMAN, S.C., "Shari'a Law in the Sudan: Why It Does Not Work Under the Sudanese Constitutions of 1973 and 1985." *Dickinson Journal of International Law*, 7 (1989): pp. 277-299.
1763. TĀHĀ, M.M., *Mahmoud Mohammed Taha Calls for Reform and Development of the Islamic Personal Law, Sharia*. [Tr. of Mahmūd Muhammad Tāhā yad'ū ilā tatwīr shari'at al-ahwāl al-shakhsīya] Tr. by E. Berg. Oslo: Univ. of Oslo, Arabic and Islamic Section, 1985. 165 pp.
1764. TIER, A.M., "The Evolution of Personal Laws in India and Sudan." *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 26 (1984): pp. 445-517.
1765. TIER, A.M., "Freedom of Religion Under the Sudan Constitution and Laws." *Journal of African Law*, 26, 2 (1982).
1766. TIER, A.M., "Islamization of the Sudan Laws and Constitution: Its Allure and its Impracticability." *Verfassung und Recht in Übersee*, 25, 2 (1992): pp. 199-219.
1767. WARBURG, G.R., "The Sharia in Sudan: Implementation and Repercussions, 1983-1989." *Middle East Journal*, 44 (1990): pp. 624-637.
1768. ZEINE, I.M., *Religion, Legality and the State: the 1983 Sudanese Penal Code*. Philadelphia: Temple University, 1989.

CHAPTER THIRTY ONE: SYRIA

1769. BOTIVEAU, B., "Le mouvement de rationalisation du droit en Syrie au cours de la première moitié du XXe siècle." *Bulletin d'Études Orientales*, 35 (1983): pp. 123-135.
1770. BOTIVEAU, B., "La formation des oulémas en Syrie: la Faculté de Shari'a de l'Université de Damas." In: G. Delanoue (ed.), *Les intellectuels et le pouvoir: Syrie, Egypte, Tunisie, Algérie*. Cairo: Centre d'Études et de Documentation Économiques, Juridiques et Sociales, 1986 == Dossier, 3 == pp. 67-91.
1771. BOTIVEAU, B., "Shari'a islamique et droit positif dans le Moyen-Orient contemporain: Egypte et Syrie." (Thesis) 1989.
1772. DEGUILHEM, R., "Government Centralization of Waqf Administration and Its Opposition: The Syrian Example." *BRISMES: Proceedings of the 1991 International Conference on Middle Eastern Studies, SOAS, London*. Exeter: British Society for Middle Eastern Studies, 1991: pp. 223-230.
1773. DEGUILHEM-SCHOEM, R., "The Significance of the Awqaf Documents of 19th-20th Century Damascus to Current Research." In: A. Temimi (ed.), *Actes du VIe Congrès du C.I.E.P.O. tenu à Cambridge, sur les provinces arabes à l'époque ottomane*. Zaghouan: Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches Ottomanes et Morisco-Andalouses, 1987:.
1774. GUELLIL, G.L., *Damaszener Akten des 8./14. Jahrhunderts nach at-Tarsūsīs Kitāb al-I'lām: eine Studie zum arabischen Justizwesen*. Bamberg: AKU, 1985. 447 pp. == Islamwissenschaftliche Quellen und Texte aus deutschen Bibliotheken, 2.
1775. IPSIRLI, M., "A Preliminary Study of the Public Waqfs of Hama and Homs in the XVI Century." *Studies on Turkish-Arab Relations*, (1986).

1776. JOHANSEN, B., "Urban Structures in the View of Muslim Jurists: The Case of Damascus in the Early Nineteenth Century." *Revue du Monde Musulman et de la Méditerranée (Special Issue): Villes au Levant: Hommage à André Raymond*, 55/56, 1/2 (1990): pp. 94-100.
1777. KASSIS, A. and P. AGATE, "Réflexions sur l'enseignement du droit musulman en Syrie et en France." In: M. Flory and J.R. Henry (eds.), *L'enseignement du droit musulman*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1989: pp. 313-321.
1778. KAUFHOLD, H., "Der Richter in den syrischen Rechtsquellen: zum Einfluss islamischen Rechts auf die christlich-orientalische Rechtsliteratur." *Oriens Christianus*, 68 (1984): pp. 91-113.
1779. LEISER, G., "The Endowment of the Al-Zahiriyya in Damascus." *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, 27 (1984): pp. 33-55.
1780. MARCUS, A., "Privacy in Eighteenth Century Aleppo: The Limits of Cultural Ideals." *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 18 (1986): pp. 165-183.
1781. MUNDY, M., "Shareholders and the State: Representing the Village in the Late 19th Century Land Registers of the Southern Hawran." In: T. Philipp (ed.), *The Syrian Lands in the 18th and 19th Centuries*. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1992 == *Berliner Islamstudien*, 5 == pp. 219-238.
1782. REILLY, J.A., "Shari'a Court Registers and Land Tenure Around Nineteenth-Century Damascus." *MESA Bulletin*, 21 (1987): pp. 155-169.
1783. RODED, R., "The Waqf and the Social Elite of Aleppo in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries." *Turcica*, 20 (1988): pp. 71-91.
1784. SABUNI, A. and G. WIEDENSOHLER, "Die Eheschliessung und ihre Wirkung im syrisch-islamischen Recht." *Die Welt des Islams*, 20 (1980): pp. 146-161.

1785. SOURDEL, D. and J. SOURDEL-THOMINE, "Deux actes de vente damascains du bas Moyen-Age." In: M. Sharon (ed.), *Studies in Islamic History and Civilization in Honour of Professor David Ayalon*. Jerusalem & Leiden: Cana & Brill, 1986: pp. 517-525.

CHAPTER THIRTY TWO: TUNISIA

1786. ATTIA, H., "Water-Sharing Rights in the Jerid Oases of Tunisia." In: A.E. Mayer (ed.), *Property, Social Structure, and Law in the Modern Middle East*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1985: pp. 85-106.
1787. BEDOUCHA, G., "Transmission des patrimoines en terroir oasien: Idéal lignager et pratiques sociales à El-Mansoura (Tunisie)." In: M. Gast (ed.), *Hériter en pays musulman: Habus, lait vivant, manyahuli*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1987: pp. 75-89.
1788. BELHADJ [YAHIA], E., "En marge des propos du cheikh Mourou: le code du statut personnel et la réalité sociale." *Sou'âl*, 5 (1985): pp. 210-212.
1789. CANNON, B.D., "Entrepreneurial Management of Tunisia's Private Habous Patrimony, 1902-1914." *The Maghreb Review*, 10, 2-3 (1985): pp. 41-50.
1790. CHEKIR, H. and N. SKIK, "Pour une égalité effective dans le code du statut personnel." *Sou'âl*, 4 (1983): pp. 82-86.
1791. CHÉRIF, M.H., "Les documents de Bayt al-Mal dans les archives de l'ancienne direction des Habous (en Tunisie)." In: Abdeljelil Temimi (ed.), *La vie économique des provinces arabes et leurs sources documentaires à l'époque ottomane*. Vol. 3. Zaghuan: Centre d'Études et de Recherches sur les Provinces Arabes à l'Époque Ottomane, 1986: pp. 209-212.
1792. DEMEERSEMAN, A., "Catégories familiales et judicature tunisienne de la fin du XVIIIe à la seconde moitié du XIXe siècle." *Revue de l'Institut des Belles Lettres Arabes (Tunis)*, 43 (1980): pp. 245-277.

1793. FARHAT, R., "Statut juridique de la famille tunisienne et droit musulman." *Afrique et l'Asie Modernes*, 144 (1985): pp. 35-50.
1794. FERCHOU, S., "Le système habous en Tunisie: logique de transmission et idéologie agnatique." In: M. Gast (ed.), *Hériter en pays musulman: Habus, lait vivant, manyahuli*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1987: pp. 57-75.
1795. GHAZOUANI, N., "Réflexion sur la sanction de la vente de la chose d'autrui." *Revue Tunisienne de Droit*, (1987): pp. 119-154.
1796. GOVERNMENT OF TUNISIA and T. MAHMOOD, "Tunisia: Law of Guardianship and Adoption (Law no. 58-67 of 4 March, 1958 as amended by Law no. 59-69 of 19 June, 1959)." *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 1 (1981): pp. 226-231.
1797. HAMZAOU, M.E., "Le divorce et ses effets matériels en droit tunisien." *Revue Juridique et Politique: Indépendance et Coopération*, (1984): pp. 421 ff.
1798. MEZIOU, K., "Pérennité de l'islam dans le droit tunisien de la famille." In: J. Carlier and M. Verwilghen (eds.), *Le statut personnel des musulmans: droit comparé et droit international privé*. Bruxelles: Bruylant, 1992: pp. 247-274.
1799. TALBI, M., "Law and Economy in Ifrīqīya (Tunisia) in the Third Islamic Century: Agriculture and the Role of Slaves in the Country's Economy." In: A.L. Udovitch (ed.), *The Islamic Middle East 700--1900: Studies in Economic and Social History*. Princeton, N.J.: Darwin Press, 1981: pp. 209-250.

CHAPTER THIRTY THREE: TURKEY

1800. ABADAN UNAT, N., "The Legal Status of Turkish Women." *Turkish Review*, 1, 6 (1986): pp. 73-88.
1801. ALI KHAN, S., "Some Modernistic Interpretations of ijthād (With Special References to Constitutional Reforms in Turkey)." *Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*, 35 (1987): pp. 85-120.
1802. BAER, G., "The Transition from Traditional to Western Criminal Law in Turkey and Egypt." *Studia Islamica*, 45 (1977): pp. 139-158.
1803. DEBUS, E., *Die islamisch-rechtlichen Auskünfte der Millî Gazete im Rahmen des Fetwa-Wesen der Türkischen Republik*. Berlin: Schwarz, 1984. 135 pp. == Islamkundliche Untersuchungen, 95.
1804. KOÇAK, B., "Turkish-Islamic Wakfs Yesterday and Today." *Economic Dialogue: Turkey*. Istanbul: Diyalog, 1986: pp. 186-195.
1805. MUMCU, A., "Religionsfreiheit in der Türkei: Geschichte und Gegenwart." In: Johannes Schwartländer (ed.), *Freiheit der Religions: Christentum und Islam unter dem Anspruch der Menschenrechte*. Mainz: Mathias-Grünewald-Verlag, 1993: pp. 147-178.
1806. STARR, J., "Islam and the Struggle over State Law in Turkey." In: D. H. Dwyer (ed.), *Law and Islam in the Middle East*. New York etc.: Bergin & Garvey, 1990: pp. 77-98.
1807. STARR, J., "The Role of Turkish Secular Law in Changing the Lives of Rural Muslim Women, 1950-1970." *Law and Society Review*, 23, 3 (1989): pp. 497-523.
1808. STARR, J., *Law as Metaphor: From Islamic Courts to the Palace of Justice*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1991. xli, 239 pp.

1809. VLOTEN, E. VAN and S. VAN DEN WETERING, "Het strafrecht in de Islamitische wereld." *Ars Aequi*, 29, 11 (December) (1980): pp. 754-763.
1810. WERK GROEP KNELPUNTEN IN HET NEDERLANDS RECHT VOOR ETNISCHE MINDERHEDEN, *Recht bij Turkse en Marokkaanse echtscheidingen*. Ed. by M. van Aller. Utrecht: Nederlands Centrum Buitenlanders, 1983.
1811. WILLIAMS, H.P., "Marriage and Divorce in the Legal Culture of the Old, the Ottoman, and the New Turks." *Journal of Turkish Studies*, 5 (1981): pp. 131-200.

CHAPTER THIRTY FOUR: THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

1812. ALDEEB ABU-SAHLIEH, S.A., "Emirats Arabes Unis: Codification du droit pénal, note sur le code pénal du 20 décembre 1987." *Revue Suisse de Jurisprudence*, 84, 10 (15 mai) (1988): pp. 186.
1813. ANGELL, N. and G.R. FEULNER, "Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration: Arbitration of Disputes in the United Arab Emirates." In: *The Shari'a and its Relevance to Modern Transnational Transactions/The Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration/Joint Ventures*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman/International Bar Association, 1987 == Arab Comparative & Commercial Law: The International Approach. Proceedings International Bar Association First Arab Regional Conference, Cairo 15-19 February 1987, 1 == pp. 233-253.
1814. BALLANTYNE, W.M., "The New Civil Code of the United Arab Emirates: A Further Reassertion of the Shari'a." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 1 (1986): pp. 245-264.
1815. GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES, *Business Laws of the United Arab Emirates: Basic Work 1990 and 1990 Supplement Service*. Tr. by M.J. Hall. [Orig. publ. 1979] Looseleaf ed. London: Graham & Trotman, 1990. 3 vols, suppl., 1000, 200 pp.
1816. HINCHCLIFFE, D., "Women and the Law in the United Arab Emirates." In: I.R. Netton (ed.), *Arabia and the Gulf: From Traditional Society to Modern States. Essays in Honour of M.A. Shaban's 60th birthday (16th November 1986)*. London: Croom Helm, 1986: pp. 238-244.
1817. KRÜGER, H., "Grundsätzliches Verbot von Schieds- und Rechtswahlklauseln in Dubai." *Mitteilungen des Deutschen Instituts für Schiedsgerichtswesen*, 3 (1988): pp. 10-13.

1818. KRÜGER, H., "Das Deliktsrecht der Vereinigten Arabischen Emirate." *Versicherungsrecht*, (1989): pp. 1000-1006.
1819. KRÜGER, H., "The State of Arbitration in Kuwait and Dubai." *International Arbitration Report*, 4, 2 (1989): pp. 15-17.
1820. KRÜGER, H., "Grundzüge des internationalen Zivilverfahrensrechts der Vereinigten Arabischen Emirate." *Recht der Internationalen Wirtschaft*, (1993): pp. 384-387.
1821. KRÜGER, H., *Handelsvertreterrecht der Vereinigten Arabischen Emirate*. 2nd ed. Köln and Berlin: Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation, 1993. 70 pp.
1822. KRÜGER, H. and N.F. KÜPPERS, "Das internationale Privatrecht der Vereinigten Arabischen Emirate." *Praxis des Internationalen Privat- und Verfahrensrecht (IPRax)*, 6 (1986): pp. 389-392.
1823. SFEIR, G.N., "Source of Law and the Issue of Legitimacy and Rights." *Middle East Journal*, 42 (1988): pp. 436-446.

CHAPTER THIRTY FIVE: YEMEN

1824. AMIN, S.H., *Law and Justice in Contemporary Yemen: the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen and the Yemen Arab Republic*. Glasgow: Royston House, 1987. v, 189 pp.
1825. AMIN, S.H., "The Legal System of the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen." *Hannoversche Studien über den Mittleren Osten*, 1 (1986): pp. 56-67.
1826. CHELHOD, J., "Le système juridique traditionnel." In: *Culture et institutions du Yémen*. Paris: Maisonneuve et Larose, 1985 == *L'Arabie du Sud: histoire et civilisation*, 3 == pp. 125-183.
1827. CIGAR, N., "Islam and the State in South-Yemen: The Uneasy Coexistence." *Middle Eastern Studies*, 26 (1990): pp. 185-203.
1828. DHANANI, G., "Islam and Personal [Status] Law in the Yemens." *International Studies (New Delhi)*, 22, Jan/Mar (1985): pp. 19-32.
1829. DILGER, K., "Die Rolle des islamischen Rechts im ostafrikanischen Raum: Ein Beitrag zur Rechtsentwicklung in Somalia, in der Volksrepublik Jemen und in Äthiopien." In: K. Madlener (ed.), *Jahrbuch für Afrikanisches Recht*. Vol. 2. Heidelberg: 1981: pp. 3-42.
1830. DRESCH, P., "Episodes in a Dispute Between Yemeni Tribes: Text and Translation of a Colloquial Arabic Document." *Der Islam*, 64 (1987): pp. 68-86.
1831. DREYER, R., *Die Arabische Republik Jemen: Zur Verfassung und Verwaltung eines Entwicklungslandes*. Studienverlag Dr. N. Brockmeyer: Bochum, 1983. xi, 212 pp. == *Bochumer juristische Studien*, 36.

1832. FALLON, G.M., "Company Law in Yemen." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 7 (1992): pp. 237-248.
1833. GERHOLM, T., "Aspects of Inheritance and Marriage Payment in North Yemen." In: A.E. Mayer (ed.), *Property, Social Structure, and Law in the Modern Middle East*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1985: pp. 129-151.
1834. GHANEM, I., "The Legal History of 'Asir (*Al-Mikhlaf al-Sulaymani*)."
- Arab Law Quarterly*, 5 (1990): pp. 211-214.
1835. GHANEM, I., *Arbitration in the Yemen Arab Republic*. Braunton: Merlin, 1988.
1836. GHANEM, I.M.A., "The Development of the Hādawī Doctrine, the Neo-rationalists of the Zaydī School Since 1948, and the Current Role of 'Ilm al-Kalām (or Scholasticism) in Yemeni Courts - Part I." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 3 (1988): pp. 329-344.
1837. GHANEM, I.M.A., "The Development of the Hādawī Doctrine, the Neo-Rationalists of the Zaydī School Since 1948, and the Current Role of 'Ilm al-Kalām (or Scholasticism) in Yemeni Courts - Part II." *Arab Law Quarterly*, 4 (1989): pp. 3-19.
1838. KRÜGER, H., "Schadenersatz- und Ausgleichsansprüche des Handelsvertreters nach jemenitischem Recht." *Recht der Internationalen Wirtschaft*, (1989): pp. 104-106.
1839. KRÜGER, H., "Allgemeiner Rechtszustand und internationales Privatrecht der Republik Jemen." *Recht der Internationalen Wirtschaft*, (1993): pp. 28-32.
1840. KRÜGER, H., "Internationales Zivilverfahrensrecht der Republik Jemen." *Recht der Internationalen Wirtschaft*, (1993): pp. 470-472.
1841. KRÜGER, H. and N.F. KÜPPERS, "Das internationale Privat- und Zivilverfahrensrecht der Arabischen Republik Jemen." *Praxis des Internationalen Privat- und Verfahrensrechts (IPRax)*, 7 (1987): pp. 39-44.

1842. KRUSE, H., "Takfir und gihad bei den Zaiditen des Jemen." *Die Welt des Islams*, 23-24 (1984): pp. 424-457.
1843. MESSICK, B., "Prosecution in Yemen: The Introduction of the *niyāba*." *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 15 (1983): pp. 507-518.
1844. MESSICK, B., "The Mufti, the Text and the World: Legal Interpretation in Yemen." *Man: Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, 21, 1 (1986): pp. 102-119.
1845. MESSICK, B., *The Calligraphic State: Textual Domination and History in a Muslim Society*. Berkeley etc.: University of California Press, 1993. xii, 341 pp. == *Comparative Studies on Muslim Societies*, 16.
1846. MESSICK, B., "Literacy and the Law: Documents and Document Specialists in Yemen." In: D.H. Dwyer (ed.), *Law and Islam in the Middle East*. New York etc.: Bergin & Garvey, 1990: pp. 61-76.
1847. SHAMIRY, N.A.R., "The Judicial System in Democratic Yemen." In: B.R. Pridham (ed.), *Contemporary Yemen: Politics and Historical Background*. London/Exeter: Croom Helm/Center for Arab Gulf Studies, 1984:.
1848. SOHBI, S.H., "Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration: Arbitration in the Yemen Arab Republic." In: *The Shari'a and its Relevance to Modern Transnational Transactions/The Settlement of Disputes Through Arbitration/Joint Ventures*. London etc.: Graham & Trotman/International Bar Association, 1987 == *Arab Comparative & Commercial Law: The International Approach*. Proceedings International Bar Association First Arab Regional Conference, Cairo 15-19 February 1987, 1 == pp. 207-222.
1849. WEIDNITZER, F., "Der Islam in den Rechtskonzeptionen der revolutionären Führungskräfte der DVR Algerien und der VDR Jemen." *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika*, 12 (1984): pp. 1035-1043.

INDEX OF AUTHORS EDITORS AND TRANSLATORS

- Abadan Unat, N. 1800
 Abbas, A. 1760
 Abbas, A.S. 681
 Abbas, R.H. 860
 Abboud, M. 1486
 Abd al-Malik, B. 1154
 Abd al-Redha, A.a. 908
 Abdallah, F. 504
 Abdallah, F.I. 354
 Abdul Rahim, 'A.A. 1155, 1565
 Abdul Wahid, 215
 Abdul Karim, R.A. 1038
 Abdullah, M.S. 505
 Abe, T. 909
 Abou El Fadl, K. 242, 910
 Abu Sulayman, A.H. 170, 456
 Abu-Aisha, H. 1654, 1655
 Abu-Ghosh, S. 776
 Abu Saud, M. 968
 Abu Sulayman, A. 506
 Abu Bakar, A. 1210
 Abu Salim, M.I. 1731
 Abulmagd, A.K. 457
 Abun-Nasr, J. 1229
 Africa Watch 1722
 Afshar H. 859
 Agate, P. 1777
 Agbetola, A.S. 718
 Aghajanian, A. 1323
 Aghayan, A. 1324
 Aguilera Pleguezuelo, J. 1534, 1535
 Aguirre Sádaba, F.J. 1536
 Ahdab, A.H. 911, 969, 1656
 Ahmad, F. 785, 982, 992, 1045,
 1066
 Ahmad, I. 171
 Ahmad, K. 18, 203, 318, 333, 638,
 655, 968
 Ahmad, K.N. 777, 1613
 Ahmad, S.M. 970
 Ahmad Qureshi, T. 172
 Ahmad, Z. 296, 609-611, 912
 Ahmed, B.D. 971
 Ahmed, F. 332, 835
 Ahsan, S. 297
 Ahwal, A. 507
 Ait Zai, N. 221, 778
 Ajetunmobi, M.A. 122, 779, 882
 Ajijola, A.D. 28
 Akbarabadi, S.A. 173
 Akhtar, W. 298-300
 Akillioglu, T. 1603
 Alami el-, D.S. 780
 Albarracín Navarro, J. 1537
 Aldeeb Abu-Sahlieh, S.A. 174, 355,
 356, 508-521, 682, 683, 719, 781,
 782, 1156, 1157, 1252-1254,
 1723, 1724, 1812
 Algar, H. 1352
 Ali, A. 222, 783, 784, 830, 853, 868
 Ali, A.I. 720
 Ali, F. 785
 Ali, S.A. 29
 Ali, S.I. 1614
 Ali Khan, S. 3, 1801
 Aller, M. van 1487, 1533, 1810
 Allouche, A. 1158
 Alrabaa, S. 1159
 Altorki, S. 786
 Aluffi Beck-Peccoz, R.A. 787
 Alwāni, T.J.a. 357
 Amawi, M. 165, 350
 Amin, M. 1615
 Amin, S.H. 30, 100, 175, 176, 243,
 721, 1070, 1285, 1286, 1325,
 1326-1331, 1355, 1393, 1425--
 1427, 1626, 1824, 1825
 Amini, I. 788, 789
 Amini, M.T. 412
 Amnesty International 1332

- Amzazi, M. 1488, 1520
 Anderson, N. 31, 177, 722, 790
 Anees, M.A. 4, 1046
 Angell, N. 1813
 Ansāri, G. 431, 1433
 Ansari, M.A. 404
 Ansari, M.A.H. 301, 413
 Ansari, Z.I. 358
 Antoun, R.T. 1419, 1420
 Appleby, S. 1384, 1749
 Arcas Campoy, M. 302-304
 Ardabili al-, M. 1333
 Arif, M. 972
 Ariff, M. 649, 976, 993, 1009, 1029, 1041
 Arjomand, S.A. 7, 429, 607, 625, 637, 1319, 1333-1335, 1340, 1343, 1350, 1380, 1403
 Arkoun, M. 178, 612
 Armagan, S. 913
 Arzt, D.E. 522
 Ascha, G. 791
 Asherman, J. 1657
 Ashker, A.A.e. 973
 Ashmawy al-, S. 458
 Aslaoui, L. 1092
 Asraf, A.M. 883
 Assad, D. 1255
 Assiouty Al-, S.A. 914, 1446
 Atiya, A.S. 1160
 Atiyeh, G.N. 932, 1160
 Attia, H. 1786
 Audah, A.Q. 179, 276
 Awa el-, M.S. 123, 723
 Awad, S. 792
 Awwal, B. 414
 Ayub, M. 915
 Ayyash, J. 263, 391
 Azad, G.M. 684, 685
 Azami, M.M.a. 69
 Azer, A. 1161
 Azmeh, A.Al- 24, 70, 232, 894, 1198, 1202, 1605, 1759
 Azzam, S. 530, 1004
 Azzarqa, M.A. 415

 Babadji, R. 1093
 Babu Sahib, M.M.H. 1047
 Bacqué-Grammont, J.L. 1603
 Badawi, A. 1725
 Badawi, G.A. 793
 Badr, G.M. 180, 459, 613, 916
 Badran, M. 822
 Baer, G. 1162, 1566, 1632, 1802
 Bagby, I.A. 416
 Baghdadi al-, A. 614
 Bāhonar, M.J. 794
 Bakar, O. 1048
 Bakelen, F.A. van 1163
 Bakhsh, S. 1336
 Bakhshab, O.A. 615, 616
 Bakhit, M. 1633
 Baldwin, D. 1042
 Ballantyne, W.M. 32, 181, 460, 974, 975, 1142, 1287-1292, 1567, 1649, 1814
 Balogun, I.A.B. 1049
 Baltaci, C. 124, 686
 Bank Markazi Jomhourī Islami Iran 1337
 Bāqir al-Sadr, M. 1338
 Baradie El-, A. 724
 Barbar, K. 1152, 1164, 1214
 Barbour, B. 1081
 Bardsley Sirois, L. 1191
 Barnes, J.R. 1568
 Barnett, T. 1760
 Baron, B. 863
 Baroody, G.M. 1658
 Bassiouni, M.C. 33, 461, 523, 717, 725, 726
 Bastier, J. 1094
 Batu, H. 1603
 Baumgärtel, G. 195
 Bausani, A. 230, 742
 Baxi, U. 182
 Beaver, R.P. 31
 Bedoucha, G. 1787
 Behnam, D. 770, 843, 1475
 Belhadj, L. 1095
 Belhadj [Yahia], E. 1788
 Beling, W.A. 1658
 Ben Abderrahman, D. 1659-1661
 Ben Achour, Y. 617
 Ben Slimane, M. 1662
 Benani, S. 1489
 Bencheikh Hocine Dennouni, H. 1096
 Bencheneb, A. 1097
 Bendourou, O. 618, 1490

- Benmelha, G. 1091, 1098-1100
 Bennani, B.P. 524
 Berendsen, N. 1256, 1491
 Berg, E. 216, 874, 1763
 Berger, M.S. 1257, 1504
 Bernand, M. 109, 305, 359, 417
 Berri el-, Z. 462
 Berry el-, Z. 525
 Bewley, A.A. 328, 329, 808
 Bhatia, H.S. 25
 Bhatia, M.L. 1299
 Bhattacharjee, A.M. 1300
 Bielefeldt, H. 526
 Bilani, B. 1440
 Bishri al-, T. 183, 1165
 Blanc, H. 1244
 Blanc, F. 53, 795
 Bleuchot, H. 34, 71, 72, 223, 1166,
 1167, 1447, 1726, 1727, 1745
 Bliss, F. 1461, 1462
 Böckstiegel, K. 1680
 Boehmer, H. von 1295
 Boisard, M.A. 277, 463, 619
 Bolz, M. 1258
 Bonte, P. 1484
 Bontemps, C. 1101-1103
 Borrman, M. 527, 528, 796, 1104,
 1105, 1428
 Borsboom, P. 1259, 1492
 Borujerdi, J. 1379
 Boskov, V. 1569
 Bosworth, C.E. 529, 1349
 Botiveau, B. 224, 278, 687, 727,
 1168-1172, 1769-1771
 Bouderbala, N. 225
 Bouraoui, S. 770, 843, 1475
 Bousquet-Lefèvre, L. 5
 Boutaleb, A. 244, 245
 Bouwmans, L. 1493
 Bouzidi, M. 1494
 Bowen, D.L. 797, 1050
 Braude, B. 529
 Brinner, W. 196, 255, 269, 600,
 716, 858
 Brohi, A.K. 35, 73, 74, 530
 Brown, R. 1760
 Brown, S.E. 36
 Brugman, J. 884, 1448
 Brunschvig, R. 246, 688, 917, 1463
 Buaben, J.M. 1082, 1083
 Buitelaar, M. 398
 Bukhari, M.S. 1663
 Bulbulia, M.A.E. 75
 Burton, J. 125, 360, 798
 Buskens, L.P.H. 1495-1497
 Çagatay, N. 1570, 1571
 Cahen, C. 1464
 Calder, N. 119, 126, 306, 361, 418,
 620-622, 763, 1339
 Canfield, R.L. 1079
 Cannon, B.D. 1789
 Cano Avila, P. 1552
 Canton, E.M.C. 1260
 Carlier, J. 248, 464, 469, 471, 799,
 811, 1124, 1126, 1236, 1241,
 1271, 1272, 1278, 1515, 1519,
 1798
 Carmona González, A. 1538
 Carroll, L. 800, 801, 885, 886,
 1147, 1301, 1616
 Cartwright, R.B. 1664, 1665
 Castro, F. 802, 887, 1173
 Chafi, M. 1498-1500
 Chaker, S. 1106
 Chalabi, E.H. 1107, 1108
 Chalmeta Gendró, P. 1539
 Chamie, J. 226, 803
 Chapman, J. 239, 753
 Chapra, M.U. 976, 977
 Charfi, M. 465, 531, 532
 Charles, R. 37
 Charnay, J.P. 184, 466
 Cheema, M.A. 728
 Chekir, H. 1790
 Chelhod, J. 127, 289, 1421, 1826
 Chérif, M.H. 1791
 Chhachhi, A. 822
 Chittick, W.C. 1340
 Chomeini, A. 1341
 Choudhury, M.A. 978
 Christelow, A. 1109
 Cigar, N. 1827
 Cilardo, A. 6, 128-130, 362, 729,
 804, 888, 889, 918, 1174
 Cizakça, M. 979
 Claudot, H. 1110
 Cobham, D. 980
 Cole, J.R. 1342
 Collier, J.F. 99, 238, 1335

- Collins, D.P. 1617
 Connors, J. 236, 771, 834, 898,
 1182, 1360, 1409, 1648
 Conrad, G. 467
 Cooper, J. 341, 429, 437, 637, 1333
 Corcoran, K.R. 1688
 Cordone, C. 533
 Coulson, N.J. 38, 39, 689, 805, 981,
 1249, 1293
 Council for Islamic Ideology (Paki-
 stan) 1618
 Council on Islamic Ideology (Saudi
 Arabia) 982
 Crecelius, D. 1154, 1175-1177
 Crollius, A. 66
 Crone, P. 131-133, 623
 Cubertafond, B. 624
 Cuno, K.M. 1178-1180
 Curtis, M. 1209, 1228
- Dabashi, H. 1343
 Dallal, S.J. 690
 Danishpazhouh, M. 7, 625
 Darrat, A.F. 983
 Darsh, S.M. 806
 Darwish, S.M. 1204
 David, P. 534
 Davies, P. 1666
 Davis, J. 1453
 Day, J. 261, 744
 De Seife, R.J.A. 61
 Debs, R.A. 919
 Debus, E. 1803
 Decroux, P. 1501
 Deguilhem, R. 1772, 1773
 Dekhli, F. 1111
 Delanoue, G. 1165, 1770
 Delmet, C. 1726, 1728, 1745
 DeLorenzo, Y.T. 357
 Demeerseman, A. 1792
 Dennouni, H. 1112, 1113
 Deprez, J. 247, 468, 1261, 1262,
 1465, 1502
 Dhanani, G. 1828
 Dilger, K. 185-187, 419, 730, 807,
 919, 1073, 1084, 1344, 1711,
 1829
 Diwan, P. 1302
 Djermaakoye, I.S. 535
- Doi, A.R.I. 40, 41, 76, 77, 134, 188,
 307, 536, 537, 691, 808, 1085
 Donner, F.M. 135, 626
 Donohue, J. 200, 342, 659, 1345
 Dorph, K.J. 1466
 Dougherty, R.L. 1204
 Doumani, B.B. 1634
 Dray, J.A.W. 1263, 1667
 Dresch, P. 1830
 Dreyer, R. 1831
 Dudley, J. 538
 Dumper, M. 1635
 Duran, T. 1572
 Duran, K. 189, 1729
 Durand, B. 890
 Dwyer, D.H. 27, 42, 110, 1348,
 1419, 1458, 1806, 1846
- Ebert, H. 627
 Ebied, R.Y. 9
 Ebrahim, A.F.M. 1051-1053
 Eck, D.L. 837, 838
 Edelman, M. 1413
 Edge, I. 10, 1181-1184, 1294
 Eftikhar, K. 1355
 Eisenstadt, S.N. 241, 675
 Ellafi, M.M. 539
 Elwan, O. 469, 1264, 1346, 1429,
 1668
 Emecen, F.M. 1572
 Enayat, H. 1347
 Ende, W. 185, 809
 Endress, G. 111, 628
 Epalza, M. de 920
 Erman, S. 470, 1573
 Escovitz, J.H. 1185-1187
 Eser, A. 759
 Esman, M.J. 597
 Esposito, J.L. 43, 200, 342, 659,
 810, 1730
 Estevez Brasa, T.M. 764
 Evers Rosander, E. 1503
- Faath, S. 540
 Fadlallah, I. 248, 471, 811
 Fahad, O. 472, 473
 Fahmi, H. 1188, 1189
 Falaturi, A. 67, 73, 291, 692, 919
 Falconer, A.D. 551
 Fallon, G.M. 1832

- Faraq, S.F. 541, 629
 Farhat, R. 1793
 Faruki, K. 44, 765
 Faruqi Al-, I.R. 78, 542
 Faruqi al-, L.L.I. 812
 Fazelly, K. 1071
 Felipe, E. de 308
 Ferchou, S. 1794
 Ferdinand, K. 549, 632, 671
 Ferdows, A.K. 813
 Ferjani, M. 543
 Fernea, E.W. 845, 1208, 1383
 Feulner, G.R. 1813
 Feyter, K. de 1467
 Fierro, M. 11, 309, 420, 474, 1540--
 1542
 Fillion, B. 79
 Fillitz, T. 1139
 Findly, E. 43
 Firmage, E.B. 108
 Fischer, M.M.J. 1348
 Floor, W. 814, 1349
 Flory, M. 5, 72, 79, 80, 228, 247,
 468, 630, 680, 687, 1022, 1103,
 1106, 1122, 1166, 1262, 1506,
 1777
 Fluehr-Lobban, C. 1190, 1191,
 1732-1740
 Fonteijn, C.A. 984
 Fontein, E.M.H. 815
 Fórneas, J.M. 1543
 Forstner, M. 1114, 1192, 1449
 Forstner, M. 497
 Forte, D.F. 249, 731, 732, 921
 Frantz-Murphy, G. 1193-1196

 Gaafar, M.A.Q. 1067
 Gallotta, A. 1569
 Gani, H.A. 1303
 Gannagé, P. 1441
 García Sanchez, E. 1545
 García-Arenal, M. 1468, 1544
 Gardet, L. 544
 Gast, M. 881, 904, 1115, 1484,
 1517, 1556, 1653, 1787, 1794
 Gätje, H. 338
 Gaya, I. 1304
 Gazzo, Y. 985
 Gellner, E. 80, 229, 630, 645, 1119,
 1465, 1523

 Gerald, J.O. 1430
 Gerber, H. 1574-1576
 Gerholm, T. 1833
 Ghandour, Z. 1414, 1636
 Ghanem, I. 45, 1054-1056, 1669,
 1834, 1835
 Ghanem, I.M.A. 1836, 1837
 Ghani, A. 1072
 Ghazali al-, M. 190, 631
 Ghazi, M.A. 632
 Ghazouani, N. 1795
 Ghazwi, F. 1422
 Ghrab, S. 421
 Gilani, R. 250
 Gilbar, G.G. 1246, 1566, 1575,
 1644
 Ginat, J. 230, 290, 742, 733, 1415
 Gingrich, A. 1139
 Gloor, A. 1284
 Goitein, S.D. 279
 Gökbilgin, T. 227, 922
 Goldziher, I. 46, 112
 Gordon, C. 1741, 1742
 Gourdon, H. 633
 Government of Afghanistan 1073
 Government of Algeria 1116
 Government of Iran 1350-1359
 Government of Kuwait 1431
 Government of Libya 1450
 Government of Morocco 1504
 Government of Oman 1557
 Government of Saudi Arabia 1670
 Government of the Ottoman Empire
 1577-1592
 Government of the Philippines 1715
 Government of the United Arab
 Emirates 1815
 Government of Tunisia 1796
 Grabau, F.R. 923
 Gräf, E. 291
 Gray, S. 1671
 Green, A.H. 120
 Gref, M. 1117
 Griswold, W.J. 1593, 1594
 Groot, G.R. de 251, 816, 1265,
 1266
 Gruner, R. 1469
 Guellil, G.L. 1774
 Guraya, M.Y. 136, 137, 693, 1619

- H. Driessen 1497
 Haas, S. 1139
 Habachy, S. 191, 1197
 Haberbeck, A. 986
 Habibur Rahman, M. 138, 891
 Haddad, H.E. 43, 1241
 Haeri, S. 817, 1360-1365
 Hagel, G. 1672
 Haines, B. 43
 Hairi, A. 1366
 Haj al-, M.U. 892
 Haji, A. 1198
 Haleber, R. 545, 734
 Hall, M.J. 1557, 1815
 Hallaq, W.B. 139, 140, 252, 310, 311, 363-370, 422-427, 634, 694
 Hallier, H. 1712
 Hamdan, L. 1118
 Hameedullah Khan, M. 312, 313
 Hamid, J. 1716
 Hamlin, K.P. 1199, 1367, 1673
 Hammad, A.Z. 253
 Hammoudi, A.A. 1505
 Hamori, A. and R. 46, 112
 Hamoud, S.H. 987
 Hamza, S.M. 1665
 Hamzaoui, M.E. 1797
 Hanotiau, B. 280
 Hanson, M. 1674
 Haque, M.A. 1148
 Haque, S. 314
 Haque, Z. 988-990
 Harpigny, G. 1267
 Harris, G.S. 17, 23, 180, 1692
 Hartert, S. 1200
 Hasan Shah, N. 635
 Hasan, A. 371-381, 428
 Hasan, A.A.B. 141, 924
 Hashemi-Taheri, H. 1368
 Hashimi, A.Q. 315
 Hasnain, S.M. 179, 276
 Hassan, A.e.A 766, 1743, 1744
 Hassan, F. 636
 Hassan, N. 1341, 1369
 Hassan, R. 81, 192, 546
 Hatimi, M.E. 1506
 Hawting, G.R. 382, 818
 Heer, N. 26, 93, 105, 284, 423, 452, 700, 715, 921, 1287
 Heeren, F. 57
 Helbawy el-, K. 767
 Held, R. 1558
 Hengst, J. 1675, 1676
 Henry, J.R. 5, 72, 79, 228, 247, 468, 680, 687, 1022, 1103, 1106, 1119, 1122, 1123, 1166, 1262, 1506, 1777
 Hermosilla Llisterri, M.J. 1546
 Herzberg, R.D. 254, 738
 Hicks, S.C. 316
 Higgins, P.J. 1370
 Hijma, R. 547
 Hill, E. 1201-1203
 Hill, T.W. 1677
 Hillenbrand, C. 1349
 Hillenbrand, R. 125, 383, 798
 Hilli al-, A. 429, 637
 Hilmy, N.A. 548
 Hilw al-, K.A. 1204
 Himmich, B.S. 430
 Hinchcliffe, D. 1816
 Hinds, M. 133, 623
 Hirsch, E. 501
 Hirst, A. 1559
 Hjärpe, J. 549
 Hodgkinson, K. 819
 Hoek, J. van den 1487
 Hoexter, M. 1120, 1121
 Holland, M. 318, 638
 Homai, D. 82, 695
 Homma, H. 735
 Homsy, P. 1678
 Honarvar, N. 820
 Hooker, M.B. 1718
 Hooper, C.A. 1577-1592
 Hopwood, D. 1726, 1745
 Hosni, N. 736, 737, 1205
 Hosni, T. 1152
 Hosseini, H. 1371, 1372
 Houeiss, R. 1442
 Hovannisian, R.G. 97, 765
 Howard, I.K.A. 383
 Howard-Merriam, K. 1206
 Hsên, S. 1244
 Huber, B. 275, 774
 Hudā al-, S. 794
 Huneidi, I.A. 1432
 Hunwick, J.O. 1086, 1731
 Husain, A. 925
 Husain, M. 47

- Husayn, M. 336, 844
Husni, M.N. 1207
Hussain, H.I. 1305
Hussain, S.J. 926
Hussein, A. 1208, 1209
Hussein, A.H. 1433
- Ibn al-Naqib, A.b.L. 317
Ibn Hanbal 142, 821
Ibn Rāhwayh 142, 821
Ibn Taymiya, T.a.A. 318, 638
Ibrahim, A. 550, 927, 1210
Icherenska, I. 1373
Imber, C. 1595
Ipsirli, M. 1775
Iqbal, A. 475
Iqbal, Z. 1374, 1620
Iraki, R. 1507
Ishaq, K. 193
Ishaq, K.M. 639
Ishaque, K.M. 640
Islahi, A.A. 281, 641
Islam, Z. 1306
Ismail, K. 642
Itscherenska, I. 1341, 1369
- Jabari, A. 351, 961
Jackson, B. 279, 1418
Jacobs, M. 1081
Jacquemon, R. 1211
Jadulhaqq, J.A. 83
Jahangir, A. 859
Jahel, S. 991
Jahri Al-, M.A. 992
Jain, K.B. 1434
Jain, D. 837, 838
Jakob, H. 58
Jamar, S.D. 928
Jannāti, A.A.A. 643
Jansen, J.J.G. 194, 319, 384
Jayme, E. 1268, 1375
Jennings, R.C. 1596
Jescheck, H.H. 254, 282, 738, 739
Johansen, B. 48, 84, 85, 320, 644--
648, 696, 740, 929, 930, 1376,
1470, 1776
Johnson, J.T. 453, 454, 478, 480,
481
Jomier, J. 385
Jordan, C. 1407, 1460
- Jordens-Cotran, L. 1269, 1471,
1508-1511
Jullundhri, R.A. 551
- Kabir, H. 552
Kadish, S. 731
Kahf, M. 649, 993
Kaldenhoven, J.H. 1504
Kamal, S. 822, 824
Kamali, M.H. 86, 386-388, 553,
650, 697, 823, 1074, 1075
Kamil, T.M. 698
Kandiyoti, D. 824
Karaki al-, M. 431
Karam, N. 987, 1431, 1670
Karsten, I. 994
Kasaba, R. 1597
Kassim, A.F. 1435
Kassis, A. 1777
Kassis, H.E. 1472
Katouzian, H. 995, 1377
Kauffhold, H. 143, 1778
Kaufmann, G. 111, 628
Kazarian, E. 996, 1212
Kazemi-Rached, A. 931
Kazi, A.G.N. 997
Keddie, N.R. 825, 863, 1342, 1377,
1400
Kegel, G. 1136
Keller, N.H.M. 317
Kelly, M. 51
Kelsay, J. 260, 453, 454, 478, 480,
481, 558, 1621, 1679
Kemke, A.H.E. 1213
Kempf, P. 60
Kennedy, C.H. 1622, 1623
Kenny, J. 321
Kepel, G. 1152, 1164, 1214
Kesri, A.E. 651
Khadduri, M. 87, 121, 348, 407,
476, 932
Khalidi, M.S. 1451
Khalidi, T. 1411
Khalil b. Ishāq al-Jundi 322
Khan, G. 1215
Khan, H. 893
Khan, K.M. 88
Khan, M.S. 965, 998-1000
Khan, Q. 826
Khan, W.M. 1001

- Khomeini, R.M. 1379
 Khomeini, R. 1378
 Khoury, A.T. 554, 1057
 Khoury, R.G. 144, 699, 1216
 Khui Al- 49, 323
 Kielstra, N. 229
 Klingmüller, E. 89, 113, 114, 195
 Klöwer, G.G. 1002
 Knauber, K.H. 477, 827
 Koçak, B. 1804
 Koch, H.G. 759
 Köhbach, M. 1598
 Kohlberg, E. 115, 555
 Kok, P.N. 1745
 Kokko, A. 996
 Komadina, A. 828
 Köndgen, O. 1746
 Kooroshy, J. 933
 Koszinowski, T. 1668
 Kotzur, H. 1270, 1473
 Kozłowski, G.C. 196, 255
 Kraemer, J.L. 556, 741
 Kreiser, K. 1599
 Kressel, G.M. 230, 742
 Krishna Iyer, V.R. 1307
 Krüger, H. 1136, 1143, 1144, 1295,
 1436, 1560, 1650, 1651, 1680--
 1682, 1817-1822, 1838-1841
 Kruijs Voorberge, N. 1217
 Kruse, H. 1842
 Küppers, N.F. 1822, 1841
 Kurdi, A.A. 652
 Kürzinger, J. 477, 827
 Kurzrock, R. 48
 Kushner, D. 1632

 Labarta, A. 1547
 Lagardère, V. 1218
 Lahidji, A.K. 1380
 Lambton, A.K. 1381, 1382
 Langefeld-Wirth, K. 1683
 Langhade, J. 1548
 Laufer, W. 261, 744
 Lawrence, B. 478
 Layish, A. 12, 13, 432, 934, 1003,
 1416, 1452-1454, 1600, 1637,
 1684
 Layish, B. 13
 Lazarus-Yafeh, H. 256, 257
 Le Cour Grandmaison, C. 1556

 Lee, B. 752, 955
 Leemhuis, F. 829
 Leiser, G. 1219, 1779
 Leone, E. de 258, 935
 Lerrick, A. 1685
 Leveau, R. 1512
 Lewis, B. 46, 112, 529
 Liebesny, H. 121, 197-199, 283
 Lippman, M.R. 743
 Little, D.P. 364, 1638-1640, 1642
 Little, D. 259, 260, 557, 558
 Llewellyn, O.A.a. 653
 Lohlker, R. 324, 936
 Lourde, A. 795
 Luccioni, J. 1513
 Lutfi, .H. 1641, 1642
 Lydiatt, K. 660, 709

 Ma'sūmī, M.S.H. 433
 Mabkhout, M. 1514
 MacDonald, D.B. 50
 Mackey, V. 261, 744
 Madelung, W. 937
 Madlener, K. 1711, 1829
 Mafrey al-, I.H. 559
 Maghili, M.b.A. 1086
 Mahassani, H. 1686
 Mahdavi, S. 1383
 Mahdi, I. 831
 Mahdi, M. 1530
 Mahdi Al-, S. 1004
 Maheshwari, N.K. 1151, 1314, 1629
 Mahieddin, M.N. 479, 1093, 1122--
 1125
 Mahmasānī, S. 200
 Mahmood, T. 389, 832, 833, 938,
 1116, 1308, 1309, 1437, 1438,
 1450, 1796
 Mahmoud, J.A.M. 939
 Mahmoud, M.T. 1747
 Mahmud, A.B. 560
 Maiwald, B. 1005
 Majdalani, G. 1652
 Makdisi, J. 15, 91, 262, 284, 704,
 1220, 1601
 Makdisi, G. 14, 90, 325-327, 390,
 434, 700-703, 940
 Makec, J.W. 1748
 Malik Ibn Anas 328, 329
 Malik, M.I. 561

- Malik, V. 1311
 Malka, E. 263, 391
 Mallat, C. 201, 236, 320, 608, 654,
 697, 771, 834, 898, 929, 966,
 974, 1006, 1012, 1042, 1172,
 1181, 1182, 1360, 1389, 1409,
 1410, 1478, 1551, 1624, 1648
 Mallet, D. 1548
 Mankabady, S. 1007
 Mannan, M.A. 1625
 Mansour, M.H. 1087, 1474
 Mansouri, M.T. 1221
 Mansurnoor, I.A. 330, 435
 Manzoor, S.P. 202
 Marazzi, U. 1569
 Marcus, A. 145, 941, 1780
 Marín, M. 1549
 Marín, M. 308, 1543
 Markhani, M. 1717
 Marmon, S.E. 1222
 Marré, H. 648
 Martin, P. 1338
 Martin, R.C. 480
 Martin Fernandez, F.J. 1550
 Marty, M. 1384, 1749
 Marx, E. 290, 733
 Masri, A.B.A. 1058
 Massignon, L. 146, 562
 Masud, M.K. 92, 331, 563, 705
 Matin, A. 1149
 Mattes, H. 540
 Maudoodi, M.A.A. 332, 835
 Maududi, S.A.A. 203, 333, 655
 Maududi, A.A. 564
 Maududi, A.A.S. 264, 836
 Mawdüdi, A. 565
 Mawdüdi, A.A. 566
 May, R. 67, 73, 291, 692, 919
 Mayer, A.E. 51, 93, 116, 145, 204,
 481, 567, 656, 906, 941, 946,
 1088, 1223, 1384, 1455-1458,
 1505, 1512, 1749, 1786, 1833
 McChesney, R.D. 1076, 1385
 McConville, S. 743
 McHugo, J. 1561
 Mebroukine, A. 1126
 Meghdessian, S.R. 16
 Mehrpur, H. 1386, 1387
 Mekarbech, C. 1108
 Meltzer, R.I. 574
 Menhofer, B. 1271, 1272
 Menon, N.R.M. 745
 Mensel, A. van 1127
 Merchant, M.V. 52, 392
 Merenbach, R.N. 1417, 1687
 Mernissi, S. 1515
 Mernissi, F. 837, 838
 Meron, Y. 285, 286, 1418
 Messick, B. 231, 1843-1846
 Metcalf, B.D. 705
 Meziou, K. 1798
 Mian, Q.J. 1685
 Miller, N. 722
 Milliot, L. 53
 Minault, G. 205, 839
 Mir, M. 393
 Mir-Hosseini, Z. 1388, 1516
 Mirakhor, A. 965, 1000, 1008,
 1040, 1374, 1389, 1620, 1624
 Mishkini, A.A.A. 657, 706
 Modarresi, H. 117, 334
 Moghadam, F.E. 1390, 1391
 Mohamad, M. 824
 Mohamed, A.I. 942
 Mohamed, M. 746
 Mohammad, N. 482, 943
 Mohsin, M. 1009
 Mohsin Ebrahim, A.F. 1059
 Moltmann, G. 1077
 Momeni, J. 840
 Monico, A.R. 1562
 Montequin, F. de 658
 Montigny-Kozłowska, A. 1653
 Moore, C.H. 1010
 Moqatei al-, M. 1296
 Morony, M.G. 1411, 1412
 Morrison, W. 1688
 Mortimer, E. 568
 Mosdik-Touiti, K. 1517
 Mostafa-Kamel, T. 747, 841, 1068
 Motzki, H. 147, 148, 335, 394, 398,
 707, 842, 1643
 Moulay Rchid, A. 843, 1475, 1518--
 1520
 Moussaoui, A. 1476
 Mozaffari, M. 549, 632, 671
 Mughniya, M.J. 336, 844
 Mukhtar, A. 1750
 Mulla, D.F. 1625
 Müller, E.W. 707

- Müller, E. 477, 827, 845
Mumcu, A. 1805
Mundy, M. 232, 894, 1781
Münker, H.H. 1712
Murad, K. 54
Muranyi, M. 149-151, 337-339, 395, 483, 708, 1060, 1477
Musallam, B. 1061
Musielak, H. 1136
Muslehuddin, M. 94, 233, 234, 436, 748, 749, 944, 945
Muslim, A.G. 206
Mustafa, Z. 1751
Mutahharī, M. 340, 341, 437-440, 846
Muzaffar-ud-Din Nadvi, S. 569
- Na'im An-, A.A. 207, 484-486, 570-573, 1088, 1224, 1752-1755
Na'ini, S.M.H. 342, 659
Nabhān al-, M.F. 660, 709
Nader, M.J. 1689
Nader, L. 946
Nadwi, A.S.Q. 208
Nahon, G. 246, 688
Naiem En-, A.A. 574
Najjar, I. 1443, 1444, 1602
Najjar, F.M. 1225
Nanji, A.A. 661, 1062
Naqvi, A.R. 396, 847, 1359
Naqvi, S.A.R. 1354
Narouzi, D. 1373
Nas, P.J.M. 1433
Naseef, A.O. 171, 214, 1089
Nashat, G. 813, 1361
Nasir, J.J. 848, 849, 895
Nasr, S. 35
Nasr, S.V.R. 1011
Nassar-Chaoul, N. 1445
Nataloni, M.C. 1756
Nerz, A. 1690, 1691
Netton, I.R. 1816
Newman, A. 7, 625
Newman, G. 1392
Nielsen, J.S. 55, 287, 575, 850, 1226, 1227, 1273, 1274
Nienhaus, V. 1012-1014
Noorani, A.G. 1078
Noori, Y. 1393, 1626
Noorzoy, M.S. 1015
- Noth, A. 95, 144, 152, 576, 699
Nourbakhsh, M. 1394
Nowaihi Al-, M. 1228
Nyazee, I.A. 441
- O'Fahey, R.S. 1731
Obermeyer, G.J. 1137
Okunola, M. 487, 1016
Omar, M.S. 577
Omer, A.I. 662
Ortayli, I. 1603
Othman, M.Z.b. 153, 292, 947, 948
Ottley, B.L. 1395
Ould-Braham, O. 1128
Ould Bah, M.E.M. 1485
Oweiss, J.M. 932, 1160
Owsia, P. 265, 266, 397, 949
- Paleczek, C. 1139
Panahi, M.H. 1396
Pande, B.B. 1063
Papachristou, A. 1310
Partington, D.H. 817
Pascon, P. 1130, 1446, 1494
Pastner, C.M. 235, 851, 950
Patel, R. 1627
Pearl, D. 852, 1275
Pellat, C. 663
Pennock, J.R. 239, 753
Peri, O. 1644
Perikhanian, E. 1397
Pervez, I.A. 1017
Peters, R. 209, 398, 442, 750, 751, 937, 1229-1233
Petry, C.F. 1234
Philipp, T. 1781
Philips, A.A.B. 343
Piccinelli, G.M. 1018
Picheca, G. 1398
Piscatori, J. 17, 23, 180, 578, 1347, 1692
Pohl, D.F.R. 1235
Polz, R. 1276
Pompeo, P.E. 267, 664, 951
Powers, D.S. 154-159, 236, 443, 710, 896-901, 952, 1129, 1478, 1479, 1521, 1551, 1645
Pridham, B.R. 1847
Pruvost, L. 579
Pryor, F.L. 1019

- Pullapilly, C. 1457
 Punjabi, R. 288, 399
 Puri, B. 853
- Qādi, al-, W. 644
 Qadri, A.A. 1311
 Qadri, S.M. 444
 Qarā'i, A.Q. 431, 438-440, 643
 Qaradawi al-, Y. 767
 Qureshi, D.M. 1020
 Qureshi, H.M. 854
 Qureshi, M.A. 1312
 Qureshi, T.A. 96, 237
 Qutb, M. 35
- Rabbo, S.A. 400
 Rabinovic. 597
 Radhi, H.A. 1145
 Rahim, A. 56
 Rahman, F. 97, 580, 855
 Rahman, M.H. 160, 902
 Rahman, T. 210
 Rajae, F. 351, 961
 Ramadan, S. 1277
 Ramadan, S.S.R. 57
 Ramos Calvo, A. 344
 Ramyar, M. 445
 Rateb, M.F. 581
 Rauf, S.A. 281, 641
 Rauscher, T. 856, 857
 Rawi al-, J.I. 582
 Rayner, S.E. 268, 953, 954, 1297
 Regan, T. 1058
 Reilly, J.A. 1782
 Reinhart, A.K. 98
 Reissner, J. 1399
 Repp, R.C. 1604, 1605
 Riad, F. 1236, 1278
 Riaz, M. 507
 Ricks, S.D. 269, 858
 Ricks, D. 196, 255, 269, 600, 716, 858
 Ricoeur, P. 604
 Rispler-Chaim, V. 583
 Rizvi, S.S.A. 1036, 1064
 Rizvi, S.M. 446
 Robert, R. 189
 Roberts, R. 161, 401
 Robine, M. 5
 Roded, R. 1783
- Rodríguez, F. 308
 Roemer, H.R. 144, 152, 576, 699
 Rogalski, J. 345
 Romero Funes, C. 1552
 Rommel, G. 1480
 Rose, A.P. 1646
 Rose, G. 1400
 Rose, R.B. 584
 Rosen, L. 99, 238, 239, 752, 753, 955, 1522-1524
 Rosenthal, E.I.J. 665
 Rotholz, W. 666
 Rouner, L. 825
 Rouse, I. 859
 Roussillon, A. 1237
 Ruby, A. 1021
 Rude-Antoine, E. 1279
 Ruis, C.R. 1693
 Ruiz-Almodovar, C. 860
 Rumsey, A. 903
 Rüniger, M. 1757
 Rutten, S. 1280, 1281
 Ruxton, F.H. 322
 Rycx, J. 904, 1022, 1238
- Sa'adat, S. 657, 706
 Saad, W. 1239
 Sabanegh, E.S. 1240
 Sabuni, A. 1784
 Sabzavari, S.M. 100
 Sacco, R. 1713, 1714
 Sachedina, A. 260, 403, 403, 558, 585, 586, 667, 668
 Sadek, H. 1236, 1241
 Sadr, M.B. 346, 404, 405
 Saeed, S. 861
 Safwat, S. 1758
 Safwat, S.M. 754, 1759
 Saidi, M. 101
 Sait, E.S. 862
 Salama, M. 755
 Saleh, N. 270, 768, 956, 957, 1023, 1138, 1563, 1694
 Saleh, S. 775, 967
 Salem, I.K. 488
 Salim, G.M. 1628
 Salvati, C.L.C. 1282, 1525
 Samdan Al-, A.D. 489, 958
 Samimi Kia, M. 1351, 1353
 Samiullah, M. 1024

- Samur, A. 58
 Sanad, N.S.A. 756
 Sandeela, F.M. 757
 Sanders, P. 863
 Saney, P. 1401
 Sanson, H. 72, 1130
 Santire, S. 1695
 Sardar, Z. 211
 Sarraf, M.F.E. 1025
 Sarwar, S.M. 49, 323
 Sawi, A.S. 1242
 Sayeed, S.M. 587
 Scarcia Amoretti, B. 59, 347
 Schacht, J. 60
 Schall, A. 114
 Schim van der Loeff-Mackaay, J. 864
 Schirazi, A. 1356
 Schleifer, A. 865
 Schmidt-Dumont, M. 189
 Schneider, I. 711
 Schöning, H. 866
 Schuler, U. von 1167
 Schulze, J.W. 1026
 Schumann, O. 588
 Schwartzländer, J. 178, 503, 532,
 593, 594, 612, 1276, 1805
 Schwind, F. 38, 39
 Scott, J.E. 217
 Seaman, B.W. 1696
 Sebti Lahrichi, F. 1526
 Sendiony, M.F.M. 1697
 Sergeant, R.B. 1139, 1140
 Serra, L. 888, 918
 Sezgin, F. 165, 350
 Sfeir, G.N. 1698, 1699, 1823
 Shaaeldin, E. 1760
 Shabbir, M. 406, 1313
 Shāfi'ī al-, M.i.I. 348, 407
 Shah, N.H. 589, 669
 Shaheed, F. 240, 867
 Shahrani, M.N. 1079
 Shaikh Ali, A.S.a. 357
 Shakankiri El-, M. 162
 Shakir, M. 868
 Shamiry, N.A.R. 1847
 Shams, S. 271
 Shamsur Rahman, G. 1150
 Shapiro, M. 712
 Sharawi, S. 581
 Sharif al-, A. 1243
 Sharma, R.S. 1151, 1314, 1629
 Sharon, M. 1785
 Shaukat Ali, Z. 869
 Shehaby, N. 408
 Shehadeh, R. 1647
 Sheikh el-, F.e.R. 1700, 1761
 Sheikh el-, I.A.B. 590
 Shepard, W.E. 591
 Sherman, S.C. 1762
 Shirazi, H. 1027
 Shmueli, A. 290, 733
 Shokeid, M. 263, 391
 Shukri, S. 767
 Siddiqi, M.A.S. 163, 164, 447, 448,
 670, 1028
 Siddiqi, M.I. 870
 Siddiqi, M.N. 18, 1029-1032
 Siddiqi, M.S. 758
 Siddique, K. 854
 Siddiqui, M.M. 767
 Sijilmāsī, M.i.A. 1527
 Simonsen, J.B. 671
 Sinaceur, M.A. 592
 Sjadzali, M.H. 212
 Skik, N. 1790
 Sloane, P.D. 1033
 Smith, J.I. 235, 851, 950, 1362
 Smith, W.R. 1141
 Sohbi, S.H. 1848
 Solomon, N. 213, 272
 Sourdell-Thomine, J. 434, 1785
 Sourdell, D. 434, 1785
 Souriau, C. 1130, 1446, 1494
 Souryal, S.S. 1701
 Sousa, J.S.de 62
 Souza, D. de 871
 Spectorosky, S.A. 142, 295, 349, 772,
 821
 Spellenberg, U. 1229
 Spies, O. 165, 350
 Spiessbach, M.F. 1034
 Starr, J. 99, 238, 1335, 1806-1808
 Steinbach, U. 185, 189
 Sterpellone, A. 490
 Stewart, F.H. 19, 293, 294, 959,
 1244
 Stille, A.L.G. 872
 Stöber, G. 1528, 1529
 Stott, J. 722
 Stowasser, B.F. 873

- Stowasser, B.F. 613, 725
 Stütting, J. 648
 Sulaiman, I. 214, 215, 1089
 Sulani, A.L. 215, 507
 Suliman, A.A. 672
 Sultan, H. 491
 Supreme Constitutional Court (Egypt) 1245
 Suratgar, D.A. 1035
 Swartz, M.L. 326
 Swartz, M. 146, 562
 Swindler, L. 1224, 1729
 Szentendrey, J. 20

 Tabatabai, H.M. 21, 102, 673, 960, 1036
 Tāhā, M.M. 216, 874, 1763
 Taheri, A. 1402
 Tāhmasp, S. 1403
 Talbi, M. 22, 593, 594, 1799
 Tāliqāni, A.A.S. 351, 961
 Taouti, S. 1037
 Taperell, K. 595
 Tapper, N. 1079
 Tarek, H. 1164
 Tariq, A. 1450
 Taverne, M. 875, 1283, 1481, 1482
 Tawheedi, M.S. 340
 Taylor jr., F.W. 1702
 Tellenbach, S. 759, 1404, 1405
 Temimi, A. 1155, 1565, 1570, 1773, 1791
 Thakeb Al-, F. 217
 Thaminy, O. 449, 769, 876
 Thompson, K.W. 578
 Tibi, B. 492
 Tier, A.M. 1315, 1764-1766
 Tokhais, I.A. 103
 Toledano, E.R. 1246, 1606
 Toledano, H. 1527
 Tomkins, C. 1038
 Touati, C. 246, 688
 Tozy, M. 1483, 1530
 Traini, R. 527, 663, 1173
 Tubiana, M.J.A. 1731
 Turagi, H. 596, 674
 Turck, N.B. 1703, 1704
 Turki, A. 60, 104, 352, 409, 450, 1463, 1553, 1554
 Tworuschka, U. 113

 Udovitch, A.L. 241, 675, 1039, 1412, 1799
 Ul Haque, N. 1040
 Umar, F.A. 451
 Umri, J. 1064
 Urban, G. 752, 955
 Uzair, M. 1041

 Vandevelde, H. 166, 1131-1133
 Varriale, E. 63
 Vatikiotis, P.J. 597
 Vatin, J.C. 80, 598, 630, 645, 1119, 1465
 Velden, F.J.A. van der 1531
 Verdier, R. 1421
 Verma, B.R. 1316, 1317
 Vermeulen, U. 877
 Verwilghen, M. 248, 464, 469, 471, 799, 811, 1124, 1126, 1236, 1241, 1271, 1272, 1278, 1515, 1519, 1798
 Viguera Molins, M.J. 1555
 Vloten, E. van 1532, 1809
 Vöcking, H. 64
 Vogel, F.E. 1247
 Voigt, W. 740

 Waël, H. de 65
 Wafi, A.A.W. 599
 Waheed-uz-Zaman 493
 Wakin, J. 452
 Wali Ullah, M. 760
 Walker, J.K. 1705
 Walmsley, J. 1706
 Walther, C. 1406
 Wani, M.A. 1318
 Wanitzek, U. 1229
 Warburg, G.R. 1246, 1566, 1569, 1644, 1767
 Ward, S. 600
 Wassel, M. 218
 Wazir, A. 761
 Weeramantry, C.G. 494
 Wegner, J.R. 273, 274, 410, 878
 Weidnitzer, F. 1134, 1849
 Weiss, A.M. 1612
 Weiss, B.G. 105, 106, 108, 118, 120, 411
 Welch, J.W. 108, 574
 Welchman, L. 1423, 1648

- Wengler, W. 879
 Werkgroep Knelpunten in het Nederlands Recht voor Etnische Minderheden, 1533, 1810
 Wetering, S. van den 1532, 1809
 Wiedensohler, G. 107, 1439, 1459, 1707, 1784
 Wild, S. 66
 Wilkinson, J.C. 676, 1564
 Williams, H.P. 1607, 1811
 Willis, J.R. 1081
 Wilson, P.W. 1708
 Wilson, R. 1042, 1043

 Wilson, R.J.A. 1424
 Witkam, J.J. 353
 Wohlers-Scharf, T. 1014
 Wohlgemuth, A. 1248
 Woidich, M. 1230
 Women Living Under Muslim Law 8

 Yamani, A. 1709
 Yarshater, E. 1397
 Yaseen, M.N. 1065
 Yediyildiz, B. 1608
 Yehia, A. 39, 1249
 Yerushalmi, M. 743

 Young, M.J. 9
 Yudhishthira 1316
 Yusuf, A.B. 1090

 Zafar, E. 1630
 Zafar, M.N. 1631
 Zafrani, H. 263, 391, 601, 602, 713, 714
 Zafrullah Khan, M. 603, 762
 Zaid, A.M. 905, 1710
 Zakaria, F. 604
 Zaki Yamani, A. 495, 605
 Zamani, A. 1407, 1460
 Zebiri, K. 1250
 Zeine, I.M. 1768
 Zerguine, R. 1135
 Ziadeh, F.J. 219, 715, 716, 919, 962
 Ziadeh, N.A. 677
 Ziaul Haque, M. 167, 963
 Zineldin, M. 1044
 Ziring, L. 678
 Zouari, A. 168, 964
 Zubaida, S. 1251, 1408
 Zubair, A. 1069
 Zubeira Begum, K. 880
 Zysow, A. 679

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

A. GENERAL

1. *Reference material*

Bibliographies on:

- Islamic law in general 3, 9, 11, 13, 15, 20, 21, 1468, 1544
- Islam and the state 7, 625
- Islam and human rights 18
- Islam and women 4, 8, 16

Biographies and obituaries of scholars

- 1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 12, 14, 17, 22, 129

2. *Collections of articles*

- 23-27, 1463

3. *Introductory works and handbooks*

- 28-66, 110, 112, 323, 392, 1085, 1142, 1146, 1148, 1150, 1151, 1285, 1288, 1298, 1302, 1305, 1308, 1314, 1317, 1324, 1397, 1426, 1427, 1552, 1562, 1609, 1625, 1629, 1649, 1658, 1668, 1672, 1688, 1709, 1713, 1714, 1717, 1718, 1740, 1751, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1839

B. THEORY

4. *Philosophy of law, Orientalism*

- 67-75, 77-85, 87-91, 93-107, 192, 223, 238, 630, 646, 695, 940, 1242, 1339, 1381

5. *Theology and law*

- 108, 109, 111, 113-115, 117, 118, 411, 628, 765 1554

6. *Language and law*

- 119, 120, 763

C. HISTORICAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS

7. *History of law*

- General 123, 162, 165, 166, 350, 1669, 1834

Pre-Islamic law 131, 138, 160, 891, 902

- Early developments 121, 126, 128, 132, 133, 135-137, 140, 142-144, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 154, 159, 161, 163, 335, 339, 362, 401, 576, 623, 626, 693, 699, 821, 896, 901, 1778, 1799

- Legal practice 1229, 1299, 1306, 1349, 1534, 1570-1572, 1638--1642, 1785

- Legal papyri 150, 1193-1196, 1215, 1535

8. *Modern developments*

- General 169, 173, 175, 176, 185--188, 191, 193, 196, 201, 202, 208, 210, 211, 215, 217-219, 255, 1291, 1711, 1732, 1823, 1829

- Modernism 171, 172, 180, 183, 197, 198, 200, 207, 214, 216, 283, 486, 573, 874, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1310, 1603, 1619, 1674, 1684, 1698, 1763, 1769, 1808

Islamization of the law 116, 177,

- 179, 181, 182, 189, 194, 195, 199, 203, 204, 206, 212, 213, 272, 276, 333, 384, 655, 1084, 1089, 1103, 1131, 1153, 1165, 1169, 1172, 1201-1203, 1206, 1231, 1233, 1240, 1247, 1248, 1287, 1292, 1296, 1355, 1373, 1376, 1384, 1402, 1448, 1455, 1456-1458, 1567, 1577-1592, 1612, 1615, 1617, 1622, 1623, 1627, 1701, 1720, 1725, 1728, 1730, 1738, 1739, 1742, 1745, 1746, 1749, 1750, 1754, 1755, 1758, 1759, 1762, 1766, 1767

9. *Social dimensions*

Social history 241, 675, 1179, 1476,
1632, 1773, 1780, 1783
Sociology of law 224, 225, 228, 229,
231, 233-235, 237, 851, 950,
1080, 1419, 1433, 1523, 1524,
1697, 1807, 1845

D. ISLAMIC LAW AND OTHER LEGAL SYSTEMS

10. *Comparative law*
243-245, 247, 250, 253, 256, 257,
262, 266, 271, 273, 397, 410,
468, 704, 1183, 1262, 1294

11. *Relations with other legal systems*
277, 279, 280, 284-286, 463, 619,
1094, 1101, 1119, 1123, 1125,
1157, 1162, 1171, 1236, 1280,
1281, 1418, 1425, 1465, 1574,
1771, 1802, 1806

12. *Customary law*
19, 127, 289-293, 733, 1082,
1083, 1106, 1128, 1137, 1140,
1204, 1244, 1415, 1530, 1614,
1637, 1748

E. METHODOLOGY OF ISLAMIC LAW

13. *The study of Islamic jurisprudence*
General 315, 334, 340
Studies of fiqh literature 76, 134,
296, 303, 304, 307, 320, 321,
338, 344, 929, 1543
Texts in translation 317, 322, 328,
329, 348, 407, 1378, 1379, 1527
Studies of jurists and schools 92,
297-300, 302, 308, 311-314, 316,
319, 325, 326, 331, 343, 345,
347, 349, 353, 370, 1087, 1216,
1218, 1219, 1472, 1474, 1477,
1485, 1540, 1542, 1548, 1553,
1836, 1837

Ikhtilāf 281, 306, 361, 641

14. *The sources of the law*
General 86, 263, 305, 327, 346,
357-360, 365, 366, 369, 381, 382,

383, 385, 387, 388, 390, 391,
400, 404, 405, 818
The Koran 355, 356, 364, 386, 389,
393, 398, 823
The Hadith 395, 396, 406
Ijmā' 288, 363, 380, 399, 409
Qiyās 310, 354, 367, 368, 371-378,
408

15. *Interpretation*

General 252, 301, 309, 413, 417,
420, 423, 425, 427, 431, 434, 452
Abrogation 443, 899
Ijtihād and taqlid 139, 164, 330,
341, 379, 412, 414, 415, 418,
421, 422, 424, 426, 428-430, 433,
435, 437-442, 444, 445, 446, 447,
637, 1333, 1801
Istihsān etc. 352, 416, 436, 449-451,
876

F. THE SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW

16. *International law*

General 170, 456-460, 476, 487,
490, 492, 494, 1016
International private law 455, 465,
469, 489, 907, 958, 1090, 1126,
1254, 1261, 1264, 1270, 1275,
1278, 1279, 1346, 1441, 1449,
1473, 1502, 1650, 1680, 1681,
1724, 1820, 1822, 1840, 1841
International public law 184, 461,
462, 466, 472, 473, 475, 479,
488, 491, 493, 495, 605, 1235,
1282, 1286, 1525, 1692
Law of war 337, 453, 454, 467, 470,
474, 478, 480-483, 485, 1200,
1550, 1573

17. *Human rights*

General 259, 484, 496-502, 504,
505, 507-512, 514, 516-520, 522,
523-528, 530, 531, 533-535, 538,
540-544, 546-552, 557, 559-561,
564-571, 574, 577-579, 581-583,
587, 588, 590, 592, 595, 598,
599, 603, 604, 629, 726, 1088,
1332, 1722

- Freedom of religion 146, 260, 402, 403, 503, 513, 515, 521, 532, 545, 555, 556, 558, 562, 575, 585, 586, 593, 594, 600, 734, 741, 1156, 1417, 1621, 1679, 1687, 1723, 1729, 1753, 1765, 1805, 1842
- Non-muslims in the Islamic world 506, 529, 536, 539, 554, 580, 584, 589, 591, 597, 601, 602, 713, 714, 1182, 1221, 1224, 1444, 1602, 1719, 1721
- Muslim minorities 537, 563, 1274, 1276
18. *The state*
- General 178, 190, 342, 596, 606, 607, 608, 612-614, 617, 618, 621, 624, 627, 631, 632, 634, 636, 639, 640, 645, 652, 654, 657, 659, 665, 666, 669, 674, 678, 679, 706, 1075, 1077, 1078, 1098, 1107, 1130, 1134, 1160, 1289, 1300, 1319, 1322, 1327, 1335, 1338, 1340, 1341, 1343, 1347, 1350-1352, 1357, 1366, 1380, 1386, 1387, 1399, 1400, 1403, 1405, 1406, 1408, 1410, 1434, 1467, 1469, 1483, 1490, 1611, 1618, 1628, 1716, 1752, 1827, 1831, 1849,
- Organization of the state 553, 633, 635, 648, 650, 656, 668, 1344, 1393, 1549, 1564, 1626
- Taxation 448, 610, 611, 620, 622, 642, 644, 649, 651, 661, 667, 670, 672, 993
- Legislation 643, 660, 1605, 1606, 1696
- Hisba 318, 638, 662, 663, 677
- Administrative law 267, 664, 671, 951, 1507, 1699
- Agrarian law [see also real property] 676, 1336, 1356, 1382, 1501, 1545, 1595, 1647, 1757, 1781
- Building law 647, 658, 1776
- Environmental law 615, 616, 653
19. *The judiciary*
- General 682, 685, 690, 698, 1198, 1420, 1555, 1693, 1707, 1774
- Courts and procedure 697, 1109, 1227, 1395, 1398, 1413, 1414, 1486, 1636, 1648, 1847
- Procedure 157, 692, 710, 712, 716, 1072, 1522, 1676, 1690, 1691
- Evidence 246, 681, 688, 694, 696, 707, 715, 1495, 1536, 1539, 1569, 1597, 1846
- Cases, records 124, 686, 1155, 1220, 1453, 1479, 1565, 1601, 1631, 1634
- Qādi 684, 1158, 1185-1187, 1226, 1737
- Mufti, farwā 683, 705, 708, 1060, 1086, 1250, 1345, 1478, 1521, 1551, 1604, 1803, 1844
- Legal education 680, 687, 689, 691, 700, 702, 703, 709, 711, 1122, 1166, 1506, 1538, 1770, 1777
- Lawyers and 'ulamā' 701, 1173, 1334, 1342, 1348, 1546
20. *Criminal law*
- General 209, 239, 254, 261, 282, 717, 719, 722-725, 730, 731, 735, 736-740, 743-745, 747-751, 753, 754, 756, 757, 760, 761, 1167, 1205, 1211, 1246, 1321, 1353, 1354, 1359, 1368, 1369, 1392, 1401, 1404, 1407, 1422, 1460, 1488, 1532, 1541, 1596, 1726, 1727, 1747, 1756, 1768, 1809, 1812
- Hudūd 249, 718, 728, 732, 758, 762, 1598, 1666
- Qisās and diya 230, 278, 720, 721, 727, 729, 742, 746, 759, 1207, 1232, 1421, 1630
- Ta'zir 1120
- Criminal procedure 755, 1230, 1320, 1671, 1705, 1843
21. *General concepts of private law*
- 270, 764-769, 1432, 1744
22. *Personal status*
- General 464, 784, 799, 833, 849, 852, 853, 862, 895, 1114, 1149,

- 1190, 1225, 1239, 1303, 1309,
1313, 1315, 1409, 1428, 1438,
1475, 1504, 1517, 1519, 1715,
1734, 1764, 1788, 1792, 1828
- Persons 790, 795, 802, 804, 841,
843, 854, 860, 863, 887, 1081,
1092, 1135, 1222, 1440, 1497,
1499, 1520, 1531
- Family law 174, 220, 295, 332,
770-773, 781, 782, 787, 796, 800,
805, 806, 819, 834, 835, 845,
855-857, 869, 870, 1073, 1091,
1093, 1097, 1100, 1102, 1104,
1105, 1113, 1118, 1127, 1132,
1133, 1141, 1168, 1170, 1174,
1184, 1208-1210, 1217, 1228,
1241, 1253, 1255, 1267, 1283,
1311, 1312, 1316, 1388, 1416,
1423, 1429, 1450, 1459, 1482,
1489, 1496, 1510, 1515, 1516,
1518, 1607, 1793, 1798, 1811
- Marriage 125, 226, 248, 269, 275,
287, 336, 471, 774, 780, 793,
798, 801, 803, 809, 811, 812,
814, 828, 829, 831, 844, 850,
858, 864, 865, 871, 875, 1095,
1116, 1139, 1192, 1252, 1259,
1265, 1266, 1269, 1273, 1361,
1363, 1365, 1446, 1487, 1492,
1498, 1511, 1547, 1558, 1643,
1784
- Non-financial marital rights and
obligations 122, 779, 788, 789,
837, 838, 1111, 1191
- Divorce 264, 777, 785, 815, 836,
840, 1147, 1188, 1189, 1249,
1256-1258, 1260, 1268, 1301,
1304, 1307, 1323, 1360, 1375,
1439, 1451, 1452, 1454, 1466,
1481, 1491, 1493, 1508, 1509,
1533, 1613, 1616, 1810
- Financial aspects of marriage and
divorce 251, 776, 816, 872, 1079,
1099, 1112, 1318, 1442, 1797
- Legal position of children 221, 419,
877, 879, 1096, 1108, 1110,
1124, 1263, 1271, 1272, 1471,
1480, 1500, 1667, 1736, 1796
- Legal position of women (general)
205, 222, 240, 274, 394, 783,
791, 792, 794, 808, 810, 813,
817, 820, 822, 824-826, 830, 832,
839, 842, 846, 848, 859, 861,
866-868, 873, 878, 880, 1117,
1161, 1243, 1277, 1362, 1364,
1370, 1383, 1461, 1462, 1503,
1526, 1733, 1735, 1790, 1800,
1816
23. *Succession*
130, 155, 156, 232, 236, 881-886,
889, 890, 892-894, 897, 898, 900,
903-905, 1115, 1437, 1443, 1445,
1653, 1710, 1787, 1833
24. *Property and obligations*
General 764, 1358, 1814
Property 351, 906, 909, 914, 921,
946, 961, 1329, 1372, 1512
Real property (incl. land tax, rent)
145, 609, 673, 912, 915, 917,
919, 930, 933, 937, 941, 960,
1178, 1180, 1390, 1391, 1411,
1412, 1484, 1537, 1663, 1712,
1731, 1741, 1782
Water rights 920, 1505, 1556, 1786
Waqf 153, 158, 168, 227, 922, 925,
934, 938, 947, 948, 952, 964,
1076, 1121, 1129, 1152, 1154,
1164, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1213,
1214, 1234, 1385, 1447, 1513,
1514, 1528, 1529, 1566, 1568,
1575, 1593, 1594, 1599, 1600,
1608, 1633, 1635, 1644, 1645,
1772, 1775, 1779, 1789, 1791,
1794, 1804
Intellectual property 928
Contracts, general concepts 242, 265,
268, 908, 910, 926, 932, 939,
942, 943, 949, 953, 954, 956,
957, 1138, 1193, 1297, 1686,
1328, 1743
Sale 324, 936, 1795
Preemption 962, 1646
Loan 294, 959
Partnership 141, 913, 923, 924,
1576
Lease 927
Arbitration 911, 1143, 1145, 1159,
1326, 1331, 1435, 1436, 1559,

- 1652, 1656, 1689, 1703, 1704,
1813, 1817, 1819, 1830, 1835,
1848
- Agency 916
- Other nominate contracts 167, 258,
888, 918, 935, 963
- Torts 752, 931, 945, 955, 1818
- 25. Commercial law and finance*
- General 432, 775, 966, 967, 972,
973, 978, 975, 979, 981, 1003,
1004, 1008, 1011, 1013, 1019,
1022, 1024, 1033, 1039, 1163,
1284, 1290, 1293, 1325, 1371,
1377, 1396, 1430, 1431, 1557,
1560, 1561, 1563, 1657,
1659-1661, 1670, 1675, 1678,
1683, 1685, 1694, 1695, 1700,
1706, 1761, 1815, 1832
- Insurance 986, 1007, 1020, 1031
- Islamic banking 944, 965, 968-971,
974, 976, 977, 980,
982-985, 987-992, 994-1002,
1005, 1006, 1009, 1010, 1012,
1014, 1015, 1017, 1018, 1021,
1023, 1025, 1027, 1028-1030,
1032, 1034-1038, 1040-1044,
1181, 1197, 1199, 1212, 1223,
1237, 1238, 1245, 1251, 1330,
1337, 1367, 1374, 1389, 1394,
1424, 1610, 1620, 1624, 1662,
1673, 1708, 1760
- Transport 1026, 1464
- Commercial agency 1136, 1144,
1295, 1651, 1664, 1665, 1677,
1682, 1702, 1821, 1838
- 26. Medical law*
- 797, 1045-1059, 1061-1065,
1494, 1654, 1655
- 27. Labour law*
- 1066-1069

HANDBUCH DER ORIENTALISTIK

Abt. I: DER NAHE UND MITTLERE OSTEN

ISSN 0169-9423

Band 1. Ägyptologie

1. *Ägyptische Schrift und Sprache*. Mit Beiträgen von H. Brunner, H. Kees, S. Morenz, E. Otto, S. Schott. Mit Zusätzen von H. Brunner. Nachdruck der Erstausgabe (1959). 1973. ISBN 90 04 03777 2
2. *Literatur*. Mit Beiträgen von H. Altenmüller, H. Brunner, G. Fecht, H. Grapow, H. Kees, S. Morenz, E. Otto, S. Schott, J. Spiegel, W. Westendorf. 2. verbesserte und erweiterte Auflage. 1970. ISBN 90 04 00849 7
3. HELCK, W. *Geschichte des alten Ägypten*. Nachdruck mit Berichtigungen und Ergänzungen. 1981. ISBN 90 04 06497 4

Band 2. Keilschriftforschung und alte Geschichte Vorderasiens

- 1-2/2. *Altkeilschriftliche Sprachen [und Elamitisch]*. Mit Beiträgen von J. Friedrich, E. Reiner, A. Kammenhuber, G. Neumann, A. Heubeck. 1969. ISBN 90 04 00852 7
3. SCHMÖKEL, H. *Geschichte des alten Vorderasien*. Reprint. 1979. ISBN 90 04 00853 5
- 4/2. *Orientalische Geschichte von Kyros bis Mohammed*. Mit Beiträgen von A. Dietrich, G. Widengren, F. M. Heichelheim. 1966. ISBN 90 04 00854 3

Band 3. Semitistik

- Semitistik*. Mit Beiträgen von A. Baumstark, C. Brockelmann, E. L. Dietrich, J. Fück, M. Höfner, E. Littmann, A. Rücker, B. Spuler. Nachdruck der Erstausgabe (1953-1954). 1964. ISBN 90 04 00855 1

Band 4. Iranistik

1. *Linguistik*. Mit Beiträgen von K. Hoffmann, W. B. Henning, H. W. Bailey, G. Morgensterne, W. Lentz. Nachdruck der Erstausgabe (1958). 1967. ISBN 90 04 03017 4
- 2/1. *Literatur*. Mit Beiträgen von I. Gershevitch, M. Boyce, O. Hansen, B. Spuler, M. J. Dresden. 1968. ISBN 90 04 00857 8
- 2/2. *History of Persian Literature from the Beginning of the Islamic Period to the Present Day*. With Contributions by G. Morrison, J. Baldick and Sh. Kadkanī. 1981. ISBN 90 04 06481 8
3. KRAUSE, W. *Tocharisch*. Nachdruck der Erstausgabe (1955) mit Zusätzen und Berichtigungen. 1971. ISBN 90 04 03194 4

Band 5. Altaistik

1. *Turkologie*. Mit Beiträgen von A. von Gabain, O. Pritsak, J. Benzing, K. H. Menges, A. Temir, Z. V. Togan, F. Taeschner, O. Spies, A. Caferoglu, A. Battal-Tamays. Reprint with additions of the 1st (1963) ed. 1982. ISBN 90 04 06555 5
2. *Mongolistik*. Mit Beiträgen von N. Poppe, U. Posch, G. Doerfer, P. Aalto, D. Schröder, O. Pritsak, W. Heissig. 1964. ISBN 90 04 00859 4
3. *Tungusologie*. Mit Beiträgen von W. Fuchs, I. A. Lopatin, K. H. Menges, D. Sinor. 1968. ISBN 90 04 00860 8

Band 6. Geschichte der islamischen Länder

- 5/1. *Regierung und Verwaltung des Vorderen Orients in islamischer Zeit*. Mit Beiträgen von H. R. Idris und K. Röhrborn. 1979. ISBN 90 04 05915 6
- 5/2. *Regierung und Verwaltung des Vorderen Orients in islamischer Zeit*. 2. Mit Beiträgen von D. Sourdel und J. Bosch Vilá. 1988. ISBN 90 04 08550 5
- 6/1. *Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Vorderen Orients in islamischer Zeit*. Mit Beiträgen von B. Lewis, M. Rodinson, G. Baer, H. Müller, A. S. Ehrenkreutz, E. Ashtor, B. Spuler, A. K. S. Lambton, R. C. Cooper, B. Rosenberger, R. Arié, L. Bolens, T. Fahd. 1977. ISBN 90 04 04802 2

Band 7.

Armenisch und Kaukasische Sprachen. Mit Beiträgen von G. Deeters, G. R. Solta, V. Inglisian. 1963. ISBN 90 04 00862 4

Band 8. Religion

1/1. *Religionsgeschichte des alten Orients.* Mit Beiträgen von E. Otto, O. Eissfeldt, H. Otten, J. Hempel. 1964. ISBN 90 04 00863 2

1/2/2/1. BOYCE, M. *A History of Zoroastrianism. The Early Period.* Rev. ed. 1989. ISBN 90 04 08847 4

1/2/2/2. BOYCE, M. *A History of Zoroastrianism. Under the Achaemenians.* 1982. ISBN 90 04 06506 7

1/2/2/3. BOYCE, M. and GRENET, F. *A History of Zoroastrianism. Zoroastrianism under Macedonian and Roman Rule.* With F. Grenet. Contribution by R. Beck. 1991. ISBN 90 04 09271 4

2. *Religionsgeschichte des Orients in der Zeit der Weltreligionen.* Mit Beiträgen von A. Adam, A. J. Arberry, E. L. Dietrich, J. W. Fück, A. von Gabain, J. Leipoldt, B. Spuler, R. Strothman, G. Widengren. 1961. ISBN 90 04 00864 0

Ergänzungsband 1

1. HINZ, W. *Islamische Maße und Gewichte umgerechnet ins metrische System.* Nachdruck der Erstausgabe (1955) mit Zusätzen und Berichtigungen. 1970. ISBN 90 04 00865 9

Ergänzungsband 2

1. GROHMANN, A. *Arabische Chronologie und Arabische Papyruskunde.* Mit Beiträgen von J. Mayr und W. C. Til. 1966. ISBN 90 04 00866 7

2. KHOURY, R. G. *Chrestomathie de papyrologie arabe.* Documents relatifs à la vie privée, sociale et administrative dans les premiers siècles islamiques. 1992. ISBN 90 04 09551 9

Ergänzungsband 3

Orientalisches Recht. Mit Beiträgen von E. Seidl, V. Korošc, E. Pritsch, O. Spies, E. Tyan, J. Baz, Ch. Chehata, Ch. Samaran, J. Roussier, J. Lapanne-Joinville, S. Ş. Ansay. 1964. ISBN 90 04 00867 5

Ergänzungsband 5

1/1. BORGER, R. *Das zweite Jahrtausend vor Chr.* Mit Verbesserungen und Zusätzen. Nachdruck der Erstausgabe (1961). 1964. ISBN 90 04 00869 1

1/2. SCHRAMM, W. [*Einleitung in die assyrischen Königsinschriften, 2:*] 934-722 v. Chr. 1973. ISBN 90 04 03783 7

Ergänzungsband 6

1. ULLMANN, M. *Die Medizin im Islam.* 1970. ISBN 90 04 00870 5

2. ULLMANN, M. *Die Natur- und Geheimwissenschaften im Islam.* 1972. ISBN 90 04 03423 4

Ergänzungsband 7

GOMAA, I. *A Historical Chart of the Muslim World.* 1972. ISBN 90 04 03333 5

Ergänzungsband 8

KORNTRUMPF, H.-J. *Osmanische Bibliographie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Türkei in Europa.* Unter Mitarbeit von J. Korntrumpf. 1973. ISBN 90 04 03549 4

Ergänzungsband 9

FIRRO, K. M. *A History of the Druzes.* 1992. ISBN 90 04 09437 7

Band 10

STRIJP, R. *Cultural Anthropology of the Middle East. A Bibliography.* Vol. 1: 1965-1987. 1992. ISBN 90 04 09604 3

Band 11

ENDRESS, G. & GUTAS, D. (eds.). *A Greek and Arabic Lexicon. (GALex) Materials for a Dictionary of the Mediæval Translations from Greek into Arabic.*

Fascicle 1. Introduction—Sources—' - 'kh-r. Compiled by G. Endress & D. Gutas, with the assistance of K. Alshut, R. Arnzen, Chr. Hein, St. Pohl, M. Schmeink. 1992. ISBN 90 04 09494 6

Fascicle 2. 'kh-r - 's-l. Compiled by G. Endress & D. Gutas, with the assistance of K. Alshut, R. Arnzen, Chr. Hein, St. Pohl, M. Schmeink. 1993. ISBN 90 04 09893 3

Band 12

JAYYUSI, S. K. (ed.). *The Legacy of Muslim Spain.* Chief consultant to the editor, M. Marín. 2nd ed. 1994. ISBN 90 04 09599 3

Band 13

HUNWICK, J. O. and O'FAHEY, R. S. (eds.). *Arabic Literature of Africa.*

Volume I. *The Writings of Eastern Sudanic Africa to c. 1900.* Compiled by R. S. O'Fahey, with the assistance of M. I. Abu Salim, A. Hofheinz, Y. M. Ibrahim, B. Radtke and K. S. Vikør. 1994. ISBN 90 04 09450 4

Band 14

DECKER, W. und HERB, M. *Bildatlas zum Sport im alten Ägypten. Corpus der bildlichen Quellen zu Leibesübungen, Spiel, Jagd, Tanz und verwandten Themen.* Bd.1: Text. Bd. 2: Abbildungen. 1994. ISBN 90 04 09974 3 (Set)

Band 15

HAAS, V. *Geschichte der hethitischen Religion.* 1994. ISBN 90 04 09799 6

Band 16

NEUSNER, J. (ed.). *Judaism in Late Antiquity.* Part One: The Literary and Archaeological Sources. 1994. ISBN 90 04 10129 2

Band 17

NEUSNER, J. (ed.). *Judaism in Late Antiquity.* Part Two: Historical Syntheses. 1994. ISBN 90 04 09799 6

Band 18

OREL, V. E. and STOLBOVA, O. V. (eds.). *Hamito-Semitic Etymological Dictionary.* Materials for a Reconstruction. 1994. ISBN 90 04 10051 2

Band 19

AL-ZWAINI, L. and PETERS, R. *A Bibliography of Islamic Law, 1980-1993.* 1994. ISBN 90 04 10009 1